

# **QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REVIEW REPORT,  
UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS, NOTES  
AND INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT FOR THE SIX MONTH  
PERIOD THEN JUNE 30, 2018**

**(Convenience translation of unconsolidated financial statements and independent  
auditor's audit report originally issued in Turkish, See Note I. of Section three)**

## **INTERIM REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

**To the Board of Directors of QNB Finansbank A.Ş.**

### ***Introduction***

We have reviewed the unconsolidated balance sheet of QNB Finansbank A.Ş. (“the Bank”) at June 30, 2018 and the related unconsolidated income statement, unconsolidated statement of profit and loss accounted for under equity, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders’ equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the unconsolidated financial statements for the six-month period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these unconsolidated interim financial information in accordance with the “Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency (“BRSA”) Accounting and Reporting Legislation” which includes the “Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents” published in the Official Gazette No.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and circulars and interpretations published by BRSA and the requirements of Turkish Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” principles for those matters not regulated by the aforementioned legislations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these unconsolidated interim financial information based on our review.

### ***Scope of Review***

We conducted our review in accordance with the Standard on Review Engagements (SRE) 2410, “Limited Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity”. A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards of Turkey and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.

### ***Conclusion***

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements do not give a true view of the financial position of QNB Finansbank A.Ş. at June 30, 2018 and of the results of its operations and its cash flows for the six-month period then ended in all aspects in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

***Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation***

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section VII, are not consistent with the unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

***Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:***

As explained in detail in Note I of Section Three, the effects of differences between accounting principles and standards set out by regulations in conformity with BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation) and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 “Interim Financial Reporting” except for the matters regulated by BRSA Legislation., accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) have not been quantified in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi  
A member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited

Damla Harman, SMMM  
Partner

July 27, 2018  
İstanbul, Türkiye

**THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL REPORT OF QNB FINANSBANK A.Ş.  
FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

The Bank's;  
Address of the head office : Esentepe Mahallesi Büyükdere Caddesi Kristal Kule Binası No:215 Şişli - İSTANBUL  
Phone number : (0 212) 318 50 00  
Facsimile number : (0 212) 318 56 48  
Web page : [www.qnbfinansbank.com](http://www.qnbfinansbank.com)  
E-mail address : [investor.relations@qnbfinansbank.com](mailto:investor.relations@qnbfinansbank.com)

The unconsolidated financial report for the six-month period then ended June 30, 2018, designed by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency in line with the Communiqué on Financial Statements to be Publicly Announced and the Related Policies and Disclosures consists of the sections listed below:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE ACCOUNTING POLICIES OF THE BANK
- INFORMATION ON FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
- FOOTNOTES AND EXPLANATIONS ON UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REVIEW
- INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements and related disclosures and footnotes for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018, are prepared and independently limited reviewed in accordance with the Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards and the related statements and guidances, and in compliance with the financial records of our Bank. Unless otherwise stated, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are presented in **thousands of Turkish Lira (TL)**.

**Ömer A. Aras**  
Chairman of  
the Board of Directors

**Ali Teoman Kerman**  
Member of the Board of  
Directors and Chairman of the  
Audit Committee

**Ramzi T.A. Mari**  
Member of the Board of  
Directors and of the  
Audit Committee

**Noor Mohd. J.A. Al-Naimi**  
Member of the Board of  
Directors and of the  
Audit Committee

**Durmuş Ali Kuzu**  
Member of the Board of  
Directors and of the  
Audit Committee

**Temel Güzeloğlu**  
General Manager  
and Member of the  
Board of Directors

**Adnan Menderes Yayla**  
Executive Vice President  
Responsible of Financial Control  
and Planning

**Ercan Sakarya**  
Director of Financial, Statutory  
Reporting and  
Treasury Control

Information related to the responsible personnel to whom the questions about the financial report can be communicated:

Name-Surname/Title : Ercan Sakarya / Director of Financial, Statutory Reporting and Treasury Control  
Phone Number : (0 212) 318 52 92  
Facsimile Number : (0 212) 318 55 78

## INDEX

### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION

I.	Explanatory note on the establishment date, nature of activities and history of the Bank	1
II.	Information about the Bank's shareholding structure, shareholders who individually or jointly have power to control the management and audit directly or indirectly, changes regarding these subjects during the year, if any, and information about the controlling group of the Bank	1
III.	Information about the chairman and members of board of directors, members of audit committee, managing directors and executive vice presidents; any changes, and the information about the Bank shares they hold and their responsibilities	2
IV.	Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares	2
V.	Explanations on the Bank's services and activities	2
VI.	A short explanation on the differences between the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the consolidation procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards and about institutions that are subject to full consolidation, proportional consolidation, by way of deduction from capital or those that are subject to none	3
VII.	The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of shareholders' equity between the Bank and its subsidiaries and repayment of debts	3

### SECTION TWO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I.	Balance sheet (statement of financial position)	4
II.	Statement of off-balance sheet commitments and contingencies	8
III.	Income statement (statement of income / loss)	10
IV.	Statement of profit and loss accounted for under equity (statement of other comprehensive income / loss)	12
V.	Statement of changes in shareholders' equity	13
VI.	Statement of cash flow	15

### SECTION THREE ACCOUNTING POLICIES

I.	Basis of presentation	17
II.	Strategy for the use of financial instruments and the foreign currency transactions	18
III.	Information on associates and subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control	19
IV.	Explanations on derivative financial assets and liabilities	19
V.	Explanations on interest income and expenses	21
VI.	Explanations on Fees and commission income and expenses	21
VII.	Explanations and Disclosures on financial instruments	21
VIII.	Explanations on Expected credit Losses	24
IX.	Explanations on Netting of financial instruments	26
X.	Derecognition of financial instruments	26
XI.	Explanations on Sales and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	27
XII.	Explanations on Assets held for sale and discontinued operations	27
XIII.	Explanations on Goodwill and other intangible assets	27
XIV.	Explanations on Tangible Assets	28
XV.	Explanations on Leasing Transactions	28
XVI.	Explanations on Provisions and contingent liabilities	28
XVII.	Explanations on Obligations of the Bank concerning employee benefits	29
XVIII.	Explanations on Taxation	29
XIX.	Explanations on Additional Explanations on Borrowings	30
XX.	Explanations on Share Issues	30
XXI.	Explanations on Confirmed Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	30
XXII.	Explanations on Government Incentives	30
XXIII.	Explanations on Segment Reporting	31
XXIV.	Explanations on Profit Reserves and Profit Distribution	32
XXV.	Earnings per share	32
XXVI.	Explanations on Other Matters	33
XXVII.	Explanations on prior period accounting policies not valid for the current period with TFRS 9	34

### SECTION FOUR INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK

I.	Explanations on equity	38
II.	Explanations on risk management	47
III.	Explanations on foreign currency exchange rate risk	54
IV.	Explanations on interest rate risk	56
V.	Explanations on position risk of equity securities in banking book	58
VI.	Explanations on remarks regarding liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	59
VII.	Information regarding leverage ratio	64

### SECTION FIVE EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I.	Explanations and disclosures related to assets	65
II.	Explanations and disclosures related to liabilities	80
III.	Explanations and disclosures related to off-balance sheet items	88
IV.	Explanations and disclosures related to the income statement	94
V.	Explanations and disclosures related to statement of changes in shareholders' equity	99
VI.	Explanations and disclosures related to cash flows statements	99
VII.	Explanations and disclosures related to the bank's risk group	100
VIII.	Other Explanations and Disclosures Related to Bank's Operations	102

### SECTION SIX INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REPORT

I.	Explanations on the independent limited review report	103
II.	Explanations and notes prepared by independent auditors	103

### SECTION SEVEN UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

I.	Interim unconsolidated activity report that includes the Assessment of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and General Manager of Operations	104
----	---	-----

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**SECTION ONE**  
**GENERAL INFORMATION**

**I. Explanatory note on the establishment date, nature of activities and history of the Bank**

QNB Finansbank Anonim Şirketi (“the Bank”) was incorporated in Istanbul on September 23, 1987. The Bank’s shares have been listed on the Borsa Istanbul (“BIST”) (formerly known as Istanbul Stock Exchange (“ISE”) since 1990.

**II. Information about the Bank’s shareholding structure, shareholders who individually or jointly have power to control the management and audit directly or indirectly, changes regarding these subjects during the year, if any, and information about the controlling group of the Bank**

A share sales agreement has been concluded between National Bank of Greece S.A. (NBG), principal shareholder of the Bank in previous periods, and Qatar National Bank (“QNB”) regarding the direct or indirect sales of NBG’s shares, owned by affiliates and current associations of the Bank, at the rate of 99,81% to QNB at a price of EUR 2.750 million as of December 21, 2015. On April 7, 2016, BRSA permitted to transfer shares at ratios of 82,23%, 7,90%, 9,68% owned by National Bank of Greece S.A., NBSI Holdings B.V. and NBG Finance (Dollar) PLC respectively in the capital of the Bank to Qatar National Bank S.A.Q. in the framework of paragraph 1 of article 18 of Banking Law and dropping direct share of National Bank of Greece S.A. to 0% through the aforementioned share transfer. Necessary permissions related to share transfer have been completed on May 4, 2016 before the Competition Authority while permission transactions regarding direct/indirect share ownership which shall realize in related affiliates of the Bank (QNB Finans Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş., QNB Finans Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş., QNB Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. and Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş.) Before the related official bodies on May 12, 2016 and share transfer of the Bank has been completed on June 15, 2016.

The Parent Bank has decided to change the logo and the name of the company within the scope of the main shareholder change and brand strategies the new logo and the company name of the Parent Bank has started to be used as "QNB FİNANSBANK" as of October 20, 2016. According to the decision dated January 17, 2018 which was taken by the General Assembly The Parent Bank's trade name is changed from “FİNANS BANK A.Ş” to “QNB FİNANSBANK A.Ş” as of January 19, 2018.

99,88% of shares of QNB Finansbank A.Ş. are controlled by Qatar National Bank as of June 30, 2018 and remaining 0,12% of related shares are public shares.

50% of QNB shares, which is the first commercial bank of Qatar founded in 1964 and has been traded at Qatar Stock Exchange since 1997, are owned by Qatar Investment Authority while 50% of related shares are public shares. QNB is operating over 30 countries mainly in Middle East and North Africa Regions as well as being the biggest bank of Qatar. Also with respect to total assets, total credits and total deposits QNB is the biggest bank of Middle East and North Africa.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**III. Information About the Chairman and Members of Board of Directors, Members of Audit Committee, Managing Directors and executive vice presidents; any changes, and the information about the Bank shares they hold and their responsibilities**

Name	Title	Date of Appointment	Education
Dr. Ömer A. Aras	Chairman	April 16, 2010	Phd
Sinan Şahinbaş	Deputy Chairman and Executive Member	April 16, 2010	Masters
Ali Teoman Kerem	Board Member and Chairman of the Audit Committee	April 16, 2013	Masters
Ramzi Talat A. Mari	Board Member and Audit Committee Member	June 16, 2016	Masters
Fatma Abdulla S.S. Al-Suwaidi	Board Member	June 23, 2016	Masters
Durmuş Ali Kuzu	Board Member and Audit Committee Member	August 25, 2016	Phd
Temel Güzeloğlu	Board Member and General Manager	April 16, 2010	Masters
Abdulla Mubarak N.Alkhalifa	Board Member	June 23, 2016	Graduate
Assistant Prof. Osman Reha Yolalan	Board Member	June 21, 2016	Phd
Ali Rashid A.S.Al-Mohannadi	Board Member	June 16, 2016	Graduate
Noor Mohd J. A. Al-Naimi	Board Member and Audit Committee Member	June 22, 2017	Graduate
Adnan Menderes Yayla	Executive Vice President	May 20, 2008	Masters
Murat Şakar	Executive Vice President	August 1, 2008	Graduate
Köksal Çoban	Executive Vice President	August 19, 2008	Masters
Dr. Mehmet Kürşad Demirkol	Executive Vice President	October 8, 2010	Phd
Erkin Aydın	Executive Vice President	May 16, 2011	Masters
Ömür Tan	Executive Vice President	October 28, 2011	Graduate
Halim Ersun Bilgici	Executive Vice President	March 15, 2013	Masters
Enis Kurtuluş	Executive Vice President	May 14, 2015	Masters
Murat Koraş	Executive Vice President	May 14, 2015	Masters
Engin Turhan	Executive Vice President	June 14, 2016	Masters
Ahmet Erzençin	Head of the Department of Internal Control and Compliance	September 12, 2012	Graduate
Bülent Yurdalan	Head of Department of Internal Systems	August 6, 2013	Graduate
Ersin Emir	Head of Internal Audit	February 18, 2011	Masters
Zeynep Aydın Demirkıran	Head of Risk Management	September 16, 2011	Masters

The top level management listed above possesses immaterial number of shares of the Bank.

**IV. Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares**

Name Surname/Trade Name	Amount of Shares	Percentage of Shares	Paid-up Shares	Unpaid Shares
Qatar National Bank (“QNB”)	3.345.892	99,88%	3.345.892	-
Other	4.108	0,12%	4.108	-

**V. Explanations on the Bank’s services and activities**

The Bank’s activities include trade finance and corporate banking, private and retail banking, SME banking, currency, money markets and securities operations and credit card operations. In addition, the Bank carries out insurance agency activities on behalf of insurance companies through its branches. As of June 30, 2018, the Bank operates through 540 domestic (December 31, 2017 – 578), 1 abroad (December 31, 2017 - 1) and 1 Atatürk Airport Free Trade Zone (December 31, 2017 – 1) branches. As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has 12.011 employees (December 31, 2017 - 12.007 employees).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**VI. A short explanation on the differences between the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and the consolidation procedures required by Turkish Accounting Standards and about institutions that are subject to full consolidation, proportional consolidation, by way of deduction from capital or those that are subject to none:**

The Bank's joint venture Cigna Finans Emeklilik and Hayat Anonim Şirketi is consolidated using equity method as per the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks and Turkish Accounting Standards.

Ibtech A.Ş and E-finans Elektronik Ticaret ve Bilişim Hizmetleri A.Ş. included in investments in associates and Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş. included in entities under common control are not consolidated to consolidated financial statements as per the Regulation on Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements of Banks since they are nonfinancial investments. Bankalararası Kart Merkezi included in subsidiaries is carried at cost and not consolidated since the Bank does not have material control and presence over it.

All other subsidiaries are fully consolidated.

**VII. The existing or potential, actual or legal obstacles to immediate transfer of shareholders' equity between the Bank and its subsidiaries and repayment of debts:**

None.

## **SECTION TWO**

### **UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

- I. Balance Sheet (Statement of Financial Position)
- II. Statement of Off-Balance Sheet Commitments and Contingencies
- III. Income Statement (Statement of Income / Loss)
- IV. Statement of Profit and Loss Accounted for Under Equity (Statement of Other Comprehensive Income and Loss)
- V. Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity
- VI. Statement of Cash Flow

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**I. BALANCE SHEET – ASSETS**

		Reviewed			
		30.06.2018			
		Section 5			
		Part I	TL	FC	
				Total	
<b>I.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS (NET)</b>		<b>25.084.071</b>	<b>25.494.253</b>	<b>50.578.324</b>
<b>1.1</b>	<b>Cash and Cash Equivalents</b>		<b>3.548.955</b>	<b>17.280.512</b>	<b>20.829.467</b>
1.1.1	Cash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)	3.012.073	16.718.545	19.730.618
1.1.2	Banks	(3)	29.831	561.967	591.798
1.1.3	Money Markets	(4)	507.051	-	507.051
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>11.246</b>	<b>5.259</b>	<b>16.505</b>
1.2.1	Government Debt Securities		11.246	5.259	16.505
1.2.2	Equity Securities		-	-	-
1.2.3	Other Financial Assets		-	-	-
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>4.042.123</b>	<b>3.356.536</b>	<b>7.398.659</b>
1.3.1	Government Debt Securities		4.037.211	3.238.300	7.275.511
1.3.2	Equity Securities		4.912	99.593	104.505
1.3.3	Other Financial Assets		-	18.643	18.643
<b>1.4</b>	<b>Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>6.213.678</b>	<b>4.251.081</b>	<b>10.464.759</b>
1.4.1	Government Debt Securities		6.213.678	3.522.830	9.736.508
1.4.2	Other Financial Assets		-	728.251	728.251
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Derivative Financial Assets</b>	<b>(12)</b>	<b>11.315.735</b>	<b>600.865</b>	<b>11.916.600</b>
1.5.1	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		8.861.860	437.958	9.299.818
1.5.2	Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		2.453.875	162.907	2.616.782
<b>1.6</b>	<b>Non-Performing Financial Assets</b>		-	-	-
<b>1.7</b>	<b>Expected Loss Provision (-)</b>		<b>47.666</b>	-	<b>47.666</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>LOANS (NET)</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>66.769.101</b>	<b>25.171.930</b>	<b>91.941.031</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Loans</b>		<b>68.045.352</b>	<b>25.171.930</b>	<b>93.217.282</b>
2.1.1	Measured at Amortized Cost		68.045.352	25.171.930	93.217.282
2.1.2	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
2.1.3	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Lease Receivables</b>	<b>(11)</b>	-	-	-
2.2.1	Financial Lease Receivables		-	-	-
2.2.2	Operating Lease Receivables		-	-	-
2.2.3	Unearned Income (-)		-	-	-
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Factoring Receivables</b>		-	-	-
2.3.1	Measured at Amortized Cost		-	-	-
2.3.2	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
2.3.3	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Non-Performing Loans</b>		<b>4.757.801</b>	-	<b>4.757.801</b>
<b>2.5</b>	<b>Expected Credit Loss (-)</b>		<b>6.034.052</b>	-	<b>6.034.052</b>
2.5.1	12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage I)		902.574	-	902.574
2.5.2	Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)		1.363.566	-	1.363.566
2.5.3	Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Special Provision)		3.767.912	-	3.767.912
<b>III.</b>	<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	<b>(15)</b>	-	-	-
3.1	Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-
3.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>EQUITY INVESTMENTS</b>		<b>1.014.273</b>	-	<b>1.014.273</b>
<b>4.1</b>	<b>Investments in Associates (Net)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>5.982</b>	-	<b>5.982</b>
4.1.1	Associates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
4.1.2	Unconsolidated Associates		5.982	-	5.982
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Subsidiaries (Net)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>853.522</b>	-	<b>853.522</b>
4.2.1	Unconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		815.476	-	815.476
4.2.2	Unconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		38.046	-	38.046
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Joint Ventures (Net)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>154.769</b>	-	<b>154.769</b>
4.3.1	Joint Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
4.3.2	Unconsolidated Joint Ventures		154.769	-	154.769
<b>V.</b>	<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)</b>		<b>2.229.334</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2.229.391</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>342.019</b>	-	<b>342.019</b>
6.1	Goodwill		-	-	-
6.2	Other		342.019	-	342.019
<b>VII.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)</b>	<b>(13)</b>	-	-	-
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>CURRENT TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(14)</b>	-	-	-
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DEFERRED TAX ASSET</b>	<b>(14)</b>	<b>479.764</b>	-	<b>479.764</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>1.604.038</b>	<b>1.077.081</b>	<b>2.681.119</b>
	<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>97.522.600</b>	<b>51.743.321</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**I. BALANCE SHEET – ASSETS**

		Audited 31.12.2017			
		Section 5 Part I	TL	FC	Total
<b>I.</b>	<b>CASH AND BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANK</b>	(1)	<b>2.130.940</b>	<b>13.751.332</b>	<b>15.882.272</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS (Net)</b>	(2)	<b>2.284.916</b>	<b>252.410</b>	<b>2.537.326</b>
2.1	Financial assets held for trading		2.274.337	252.410	2.526.747
2.1.1	Public sector debt securities		16.093	8.355	24.448
2.1.2	Equity securities		-	-	-
2.1.3	Assets on trading derivatives		2.258.244	244.055	2.502.299
2.1.4	Other securities		-	-	-
2.2	Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss		10.579	-	10.579
2.2.1	Public sector debt securities		-	-	-
2.2.2	Equity securities		-	-	-
2.2.3	Loans		10.579	-	10.579
2.2.4	Other securities		-	-	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>BANKS</b>	(3)	<b>13.720</b>	<b>1.279.045</b>	<b>1.292.765</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS</b>		<b>115.504</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>115.504</b>
4.1	Interbank money market placements		1.029	-	1.029
4.2	Istanbul Stock Exchange money market placements		114.475	-	114.475
4.3	Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements	(4)	-	-	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT SECURITIES AVAILABLE-FOR-SALE (Net)</b>	(5)	<b>5.120.108</b>	<b>3.229.602</b>	<b>8.349.710</b>
5.1	Equity securities		4.912	70.891	75.803
5.2	Public sector debt securities		5.115.196	3.143.191	8.258.387
5.3	Other securities		-	15.520	15.520
<b>VI.</b>	<b>LOANS AND RECEIVABLES</b>	(6)	<b>63.442.004</b>	<b>19.230.476</b>	<b>82.672.480</b>
6.1	Loans and receivables		62.641.721	19.230.476	81.872.197
6.1.1	Loans to risk group of the Bank		253.581	78.113	331.694
6.1.2	Public sector debt securities		-	-	-
6.1.3.	Other		62.388.140	19.152.363	81.540.503
6.2	Non-performing loans		4.330.104	-	4.330.104
6.3	Specific provisions (-)		3.529.821	-	3.529.821
<b>VII.</b>	<b>FACTORING RECEIVABLES</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT SECURITIES HELD TO MATURITY (Net)</b>	(7)	<b>3.740.199</b>	<b>3.428.465</b>	<b>7.168.664</b>
8.1	Public sector debt securities		3.740.199	2.826.843	6.567.042
8.2	Other securities		-	601.622	601.622
<b>IX.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT IN ASSOCIATES (Net)</b>	(8)	<b>3.766</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.766</b>
9.1	Equity method associates		-	-	-
9.2	Unconsolidated		3.766	-	3.766
9.2.1	Financial Investments		-	-	-
9.2.2	Non-financial Investments		3.766	-	3.766
<b>X.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net)</b>	(9)	<b>742.967</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>742.967</b>
10.1	Unconsolidated financial investments		724.921	-	724.921
10.2	Unconsolidated non-financial investments		18.046	-	18.046
<b>XI.</b>	<b>ENTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL (JOINT VENTURES) (Net)</b>	(10)	<b>154.769</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>154.769</b>
11.1	Equity method entities under common control		-	-	-
11.2	Unconsolidated		154.769	-	154.769
11.2.1	Financial investments		151.969	-	151.969
11.2.2	Non-financial Investments		2.800	-	2.800
<b>XII.</b>	<b>LEASE RECEIVABLES (Net)</b>	(11)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
12.1	Financial lease receivables		-	-	-
12.2	Operational lease receivables		-	-	-
12.3	Others		-	-	-
12.4	Unearned income (-)		-	-	-
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS HEDGING PURPOSES</b>	(12)	<b>2.875.719</b>	<b>48.158</b>	<b>2.923.877</b>
13.1	Fair value hedge		1.964.761	14.483	1.979.244
13.2	Cash flow hedge		910.958	33.675	944.633
13.3	Hedging of a net investment in foreign subsidiaries		-	-	-
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>1.937.691</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1.937.734</b>
<b>XV.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)</b>		<b>329.097</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>329.097</b>
15.1	Goodwill		-	-	-
15.2	Others		329.097	-	329.097
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Net)</b>	(13)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>TAX ASSETS</b>	(14)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
17.1	Current tax assets		-	-	-
17.2	Deferred tax assets		-	-	-
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	(15)	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
18.1	Assets held for sale		-	-	-
18.2	Discontinued operations		-	-	-
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>	(16)	<b>1.331.984</b>	<b>414.255</b>	<b>1.746.239</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>			<b>84.223.384</b>	<b>41.633.786</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**I. BALANCE SHEET – LIABILITIES AND EQUITY**

		Reviewed 30.06.2018			
		Section 5 Part II	TL	FC	Total
<b>I.</b>	<b>DEPOSITS</b>	(1)	37.279.086	41.082.022	78.361.108
<b>II.</b>	<b>FUNDS BORROWED</b>	(3)	147.933	20.758.155	20.906.088
<b>III.</b>	<b>MONEY MARKETS</b>	(4)	1.206.848	5.329.869	6.536.717
<b>IV.</b>	<b>SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	(5)	3.072.391	5.662.600	8.734.991
4.1	Bills		2.968.637	-	2.968.637
4.2	Asset Backed Securities		-	-	-
4.3	Bonds		103.754	5.662.600	5.766.354
<b>V.</b>	<b>FUNDS</b>		-	-	-
5.1	Borrower Funds		-	-	-
5.2	Other		-	-	-
<b>VI.</b>	<b>FİNANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS</b>		-	-	-
<b>VII.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES</b>		5.190.306	719.621	5.909.927
7.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(2)	5.153.645	687.210	5.840.855
7.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(8)	36.661	32.411	69.072
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>FACTORING LIABILITIES</b>		-	-	-
<b>IX.</b>	<b>LEASE LIABILITIES (Net)</b>	(7)	8	6.643	6.651
9.1	Financial Lease		28	7.199	7.227
9.2	Operating Lease		-	-	-
9.3	Other		-	-	-
9.4	Deferred Financial Lease Expenses ( - )		20	556	576
<b>X.</b>	<b>PROVISIONS</b>	(9)	788.756	-	788.756
10.1	Restructuring Provisions		-	-	-
10.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		338.864	-	338.864
10.3	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)		-	-	-
10.4	Other Provisions		449.892	-	449.892
<b>XI.</b>	<b>CURRENT TAX LIABILITY</b>	(10)	576.031	-	576.031
<b>XII.</b>	<b>DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY</b>		-	-	-
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)</b>	(11)	-	-	-
13.1	Held for Sale Purpose		-	-	-
13.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS</b>	(12)	-	4.214.233	4.214.233
14.1	Loans		-	4.214.233	4.214.233
14.2	Other Debt Instruments		-	-	-
<b>XV.</b>	<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>		3.547.357	6.448.720	9.996.077
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		13.564.720	(329.378)	13.235.342
16.1	Paid-in capital	(13)	3.350.000	-	3.350.000
16.2	Capital Reserves	(14)	714	-	714
16.2.1	Share Premium		714	-	714
16.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-
16.2.3	Other Capital Reserves		-	-	-
16.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		402.136	39.160	441.296
16.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		511.629	(368.538)	143.091
16.5	Profit Reserves		8.167.205	-	8.167.205
16.5.1	Legal Reserves		584.870	-	584.870
16.5.2	Status Reserves		-	-	-
16.5.3	Extraordinary Reserves		7.582.335	-	7.582.335
16.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		-	-	-
16.6	Income or Loss		1.133.036	-	1.133.036
16.6.1	Prior Periods' Income or Loss		-	-	-
16.6.2	Current Period Income or Loss		1.133.036	-	1.133.036
16.7	Minority Shareholder		-	-	-
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>			<b>65.373.436</b>	<b>83.892.485</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparably with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**I. BALANCE SHEET – LIABILITIES AND EQUITY**

		Audited 31.12.2017			
		Section5 Part II	TL	FC	Total
<b>I.</b>	<b>DEPOSITS</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>34.622.366</b>	<b>33.019.129</b>	<b>67.641.495</b>
1.1	Deposits from risk group of the Bank		659.786	78.974	738.760
1.2	Other		33.962.580	32.940.155	66.902.735
<b>II.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>1.871.878</b>	<b>198.892</b>	<b>2.070.770</b>
<b>III.</b>	<b>FUNDS BORROWED</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>114.947</b>	<b>16.158.820</b>	<b>16.273.767</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>MONEY MARKET BORROWINGS</b>		<b>1.858.565</b>	<b>4.631.256</b>	<b>6.489.821</b>
4.1	Interbank money markets takings		-	-	-
4.2	Istanbul Stock Exchange money markets takings		50.000	-	50.000
4.3	Funds provided under repurchase agreements	(4)	1.808.565	4.631.256	6.439.821
<b>V.</b>	<b>SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>3.079.753</b>	<b>4.833.817</b>	<b>7.913.570</b>
5.1	Bills		2.975.932	57.156	3.033.088
5.2	Asset backed securities		-	-	-
5.3	Bonds		103.821	4.776.661	4.880.482
<b>VI.</b>	<b>FUNDS</b>		-	-	-
6.1	Borrower funds		-	-	-
6.2	Other		-	-	-
<b>VII.</b>	<b>SUNDRY CREDITORS</b>		<b>2.637.390</b>	<b>3.257.730</b>	<b>5.895.120</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>OTHER LIABILITIES</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>574.219</b>	<b>277.455</b>	<b>851.674</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>FACTORING PAYABLES</b>		-	-	-
<b>X.</b>	<b>LEASE PAYABLES (Net)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6.652</b>	<b>6.699</b>
10.1	Financial lease payables		70	7.310	7.380
10.2	Operational lease payables		-	-	-
10.3	Others		-	-	-
10.4	Deferred financial lease expenses ( - )		23	658	681
<b>XI.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FOR HEDGING PURPOSES</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>296.819</b>	<b>232.504</b>	<b>529.323</b>
11.1	Fair value hedge		16.615	197.837	214.452
11.2	Cash flow hedge		280.204	34.667	314.871
11.3	Hedge of net investments in foreign subsidiaries		-	-	-
<b>XII.</b>	<b>PROVISIONS</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>2.060.459</b>	-	<b>2.060.459</b>
12.1	General provisions		1.396.268	-	1.396.268
12.2	Restructuring provisions		-	-	-
12.3	Reserve for employee benefits		357.044	-	357.044
12.4	Insurance technical provisions (Net)		-	-	-
12.5	Other provisions		307.147	-	307.147
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>TAX LIABILITY</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>458.233</b>	-	<b>458.233</b>
13.1	Current tax liability		405.169	-	405.169
13.2	Deferred tax liability		53.064	-	53.064
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>PAYABLES RELATED TO ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)</b>	<b>(11)</b>	-	-	-
14.1	Held for sale		-	-	-
14.2	Discontinued operations		-	-	-
<b>XV.</b>	<b>SUBORDINATED LOANS</b>	<b>(12)</b>	-	<b>3.510.837</b>	<b>3.510.837</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY</b>		<b>12.308.551</b>	<b>(153.149)</b>	<b>12.155.402</b>
16.1	Paid-in capital	(13)	3.350.000	-	3.350.000
16.2	Capital reserves		481.633	(153.149)	328.484
16.2.1	Share Premium	(14)	714	-	714
16.2.2	Share cancellation profits		-	-	-
16.2.3	Securities value increase fund	(15)	335.581	(176.412)	159.169
16.2.4	Revaluation fund on tangible asset		-	-	-
16.2.5	Revaluation fund on intangible asset		-	-	-
16.2.6	Investment property revaluation differences		-	-	-
16.2.7	Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control (joint ventures)		2.689	-	2.689
16.2.8	Hedging funds (effective portion)		208.629	23.263	231.892
16.2.9	Accumulated valuation differences from assets held for sale and discontinued operations		-	-	-
16.2.10	Other capital reserves		(65.980)	-	(65.980)
16.3	Profit reserves		6.873.477	-	6.873.477
16.3.1	Legal reserves		504.698	-	504.698
16.3.2	Status reserves		-	-	-
16.3.3	Extraordinary reserves		6.368.779	-	6.368.779
16.3.4	Other profit reserves		-	-	-
16.4	Profit or loss		1.603.441	-	1.603.441
16.4.1	Prior years' income/ (losses)		-	-	-
16.4.2	Current period income/ (loss)		1.603.441	-	1.603.441
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			<b>59.883.227</b>	<b>65.973.943</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**II. STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

		Reviewed 30.06.2018			
		Section 5 Part III	TL	FC	Total
<b>A.</b>	<b>OFF BALANCE SHEET CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>155.378.778</b>	<b>175.753.238</b>	<b>331.132.016</b>
<b>I.</b>	<b>GUARANTEES</b>	(1), (2), (3),(4)	<b>9.715.496</b>	<b>13.928.241</b>	<b>23.643.737</b>
1.1.	Letters of guarantee		9.708.493	7.859.830	17.568.323
1.1.1.	Guarantees subject to State Tender Law		439.200	35.974	475.174
1.1.2.	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		4.781.737	7.823.856	12.605.593
1.1.3.	Other letters of guarantee		4.487.556	-	4.487.556
1.2.	Bank loans		6.967	4.080.923	4.087.890
1.2.1.	Import letter of acceptance		6.967	4.080.923	4.087.890
1.2.2.	Other bank acceptances		-	-	-
1.3.	Letters of credit		36	1.987.488	1.987.524
1.3.1.	Documentary letters of credit		36	1.866.097	1.866.133
1.3.2.	Other letters of credit		-	121.391	121.391
1.4.	Prefinancing given as guarantee		-	-	-
1.5.	Endorsements		-	-	-
1.5.1.	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-
1.5.2.	Other endorsements		-	-	-
1.6.	Securities issue purchase guarantees		-	-	-
1.7.	Factoring guarantees		-	-	-
1.8.	Other guarantees		-	-	-
1.9.	Other collaterals		-	-	-
<b>II.</b>	<b>COMMITMENTS</b>	(1)	<b>60.947.609</b>	<b>4.713.172</b>	<b>65.660.781</b>
2.1.	Irrevocable commitments		37.238.456	4.713.172	41.951.628
2.1.1.	Forward asset purchase commitments		1.592.109	4.129.773	5.721.882
2.1.2.	Forward deposit purchase and sales commitments		-	-	-
2.1.3.	Share capital commitment to associates and subsidiaries		-	-	-
2.1.4.	Loan granting commitments		10.841.061	461	10.841.522
2.1.5.	Securities underwriting commitments		-	-	-
2.1.6.	Commitments for reserve deposit requirements		-	-	-
2.1.7.	Payment commitment for checks		3.228.572	-	3.228.572
2.1.8.	Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments		21.598	-	21.598
2.1.9.	Commitments for credit card expenditure limits		20.892.045	-	20.892.045
2.1.10.	Commitments for promotions related with credit cards and banking activities		24.241	-	24.241
2.1.11.	Receivables from short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.12.	Payables for short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.13.	Other irrevocable commitments		638.830	582.938	1.221.768
2.2.	Revocable commitments		23.709.153	-	23.709.153
2.2.1.	Revocable loan granting commitments		23.709.153	-	23.709.153
2.2.2.	Other revocable commitments		-	-	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	(5), (6)	<b>84.715.673</b>	<b>157.111.825</b>	<b>241.827.498</b>
3.1.	Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes		19.443.626	43.281.232	62.724.858
3.1.1.	Fair value hedge		5.596.023	16.463.868	22.059.891
3.1.2.	Cash flow hedge		13.847.603	26.817.364	40.664.967
3.1.3.	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations		-	-	-
3.2.	Held for trading transactions		65.272.047	113.830.593	179.102.640
3.2.1.	Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		6.520.178	9.225.414	15.745.592
3.2.1.1.	Forward foreign currency transactions-buy		2.305.736	5.528.122	7.833.858
3.2.1.2.	Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		4.214.442	3.697.292	7.911.734
3.2.2.	Swap transactions related to foreign currency and interest rates		48.057.258	92.425.865	140.483.123
3.2.2.1.	Foreign currency swap-buy		19.789.781	37.308.846	57.098.627
3.2.2.2.	Foreign currency swap-sell		28.267.477	28.725.959	56.993.436
3.2.2.3.	Interest rate swaps-buy		-	13.195.530	13.195.530
3.2.2.4.	Interest rate swaps-sell		-	13.195.530	13.195.530
3.2.3.	Foreign currency, interest rate and securities options		10.694.611	11.220.338	21.914.949
3.2.3.1.	Foreign currency options-buy		4.844.536	6.084.041	10.928.577
3.2.3.2.	Foreign currency options-sell		5.850.075	5.136.297	10.986.372
3.2.3.3.	Interest rate options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.4.	Interest rate options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.5.	Securities options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.6.	Securities options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.4.	Foreign currency futures		-	106.440	106.440
3.2.4.1.	Foreign currency futures-buy		-	53.220	53.220
3.2.4.2.	Foreign currency futures-sell		-	53.220	53.220
3.2.5.	Interest rate futures		-	-	-
3.2.5.1.	Interest rate futures-buy		-	-	-
3.2.5.2.	Interest rate futures-sell		-	-	-
3.2.6.	Other		-	852.536	852.536
<b>B.</b>	<b>CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>662.324.021</b>	<b>138.997.472</b>	<b>801.321.493</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>10.130.127</b>	<b>2.067.629</b>	<b>12.197.756</b>
4.1.	Assets under management		2.847.761	-	2.847.761
4.2.	Investment securities held in custody		1.248.996	909.346	2.158.342
4.3.	Checks received for collection		4.652.172	529.989	5.182.161
4.4.	Commercial notes received for collection		1.381.198	268.641	1.649.839
4.5.	Other assets received for collection		-	-	-
4.6.	Assets received for public offering		-	-	-
4.7.	Other items under custody		-	359.653	359.653
4.8.	Custodians		-	-	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>PLEDGED ITEMS</b>		<b>395.501.670</b>	<b>81.490.578</b>	<b>476.992.248</b>
5.1.	Marketable securities		2.511.124	7.265.368	9.776.492
5.2.	Guarantee notes		447.090	110.026	557.116
5.3.	Commodity		62.930	-	62.930
5.4.	Warranty		-	-	-
5.5.	Properties		89.393.827	46.498.596	135.892.423
5.6.	Other pledged items		303.086.699	27.616.588	330.703.287
5.7.	Pledged items-depository		-	-	-
<b>VI.</b>	<b>ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		<b>256.692.224</b>	<b>55.439.265</b>	<b>312.131.489</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)</b>			<b>817.702.799</b>	<b>314.750.710</b>	<b>1.132.453.509</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

		Audited 31.12.2017			
		Section 5 Part III	TL	FC	Total
<b>A.</b>	<b>OFF BALANCE SHEET CONTINGENCIES AND COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)</b>		<b>133.468.990</b>	<b>133.002.912</b>	<b>266.471.902</b>
<b>I.</b>	<b>GUARANTEES</b>	(1), (2), (3),(4)	<b>8.839.416</b>	<b>10.475.633</b>	<b>19.315.049</b>
1.1.	Letters of guarantee		8.818.479	5.700.387	14.518.866
1.1.1.	Guarantees subject to State Tender Law		426.846	30.598	457.444
1.1.2.	Guarantees given for foreign trade operations		4.699.770	5.669.789	10.369.559
1.1.3.	Other letters of guarantee		3.691.863	-	3.691.863
1.2.	Bank loans		19.991	2.992.901	3.012.892
1.2.1.	Import letter of acceptance		19.991	2.992.901	3.012.892
1.2.2.	Other bank acceptances		-	-	-
1.3.	Letters of credit		946	1.782.345	1.783.291
1.3.1.	Documentary letters of credit		946	1.713.499	1.714.445
1.3.2.	Other letters of credit		-	68.846	68.846
1.4.	Prefinancing given as guarantee		-	-	-
1.5.	Endorsements		-	-	-
1.5.1.	Endorsements to the Central Bank of Turkey		-	-	-
1.5.2.	Other endorsements		-	-	-
1.6.	Securities issue purchase guarantees		-	-	-
1.7.	Factoring guarantees		-	-	-
1.8.	Other guarantees		-	-	-
1.9.	Other collaterals		-	-	-
<b>II.</b>	<b>COMMITMENTS</b>		<b>51.243.772</b>	<b>2.408.863</b>	<b>53.652.635</b>
2.1.	Irrevocable commitments	(1)	31.229.725	2.408.863	33.638.588
2.1.1.	Forward asset purchase commitments		992.621	1.883.881	2.876.502
2.1.2.	Forward deposit purchase and sales commitments		-	-	-
2.1.3.	Share capital commitment to associates and subsidiaries		-	-	-
2.1.4.	Loan granting commitments		9.774.194	381	9.774.575
2.1.5.	Securities underwriting commitments		-	-	-
2.1.6.	Commitments for reserve deposit requirements		-	-	-
2.1.7.	Payment commitment for checks		2.754.045	-	2.754.045
2.1.8.	Tax and fund liabilities from export commitments		15.358	-	15.358
2.1.9.	Commitments for credit card expenditure limits		17.115.833	-	17.115.833
2.1.10.	Commitments for promotions related with credit cards and banking activities		45.880	-	45.880
2.1.11.	Receivables from short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.12.	Payables for short sale commitments		-	-	-
2.1.13.	Other irrevocable commitments		531.794	524.601	1.056.395
2.2.	Revocable commitments		20.014.047	-	20.014.047
2.2.1.	Revocable loan granting commitments		20.014.047	-	20.014.047
2.2.2.	Other revocable commitments		-	-	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS</b>	(5), (6)	<b>73.385.802</b>	<b>120.118.416</b>	<b>193.504.218</b>
3.1.	Derivative financial instruments for hedging purposes		21.810.180	31.752.593	53.562.773
3.1.1.	Fair value hedge		4.973.074	13.303.877	18.276.951
3.1.2.	Cash flow hedge		16.837.106	18.448.716	35.285.822
3.1.3.	Hedge of net investment in foreign operations		-	-	-
3.2.	Held for trading transactions		51.575.622	88.365.823	139.941.445
3.2.1.	Forward foreign currency buy/sell transactions		4.523.196	6.139.645	10.662.841
3.2.1.1.	Forward foreign currency transactions-buy		1.583.405	3.700.991	5.284.396
3.2.1.2.	Forward foreign currency transactions-sell		2.939.791	2.438.654	5.378.445
3.2.2.	Swap transactions related to foreign currency and interest rates		43.402.634	77.385.816	120.788.450
3.2.2.1.	Foreign currency swap-buy		20.224.643	30.250.673	50.475.316
3.2.2.2.	Foreign currency swap-sell		23.177.991	26.854.475	50.032.466
3.2.2.3.	Interest rate swaps-buy		-	10.140.334	10.140.334
3.2.2.4.	Interest rate swaps-sell		-	10.140.334	10.140.334
3.2.3.	Foreign currency, interest rate and securities options		3.626.434	4.025.073	7.651.507
3.2.3.1.	Foreign currency options-buy		1.485.641	2.325.582	3.811.223
3.2.3.2.	Foreign currency options-sell		2.140.793	1.699.491	3.840.284
3.2.3.3.	Interest rate options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.4.	Interest rate options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.3.5.	Securities options-buy		-	-	-
3.2.3.6.	Securities options-sell		-	-	-
3.2.4.	Foreign currency futures		23.358	186.573	209.931
3.2.4.1.	Foreign currency futures-buy		23.358	81.855	105.213
3.2.4.2.	Foreign currency futures-sell		-	104.718	104.718
3.2.5.	Interest rate futures		-	-	-
3.2.5.1.	Interest rate futures-buy		-	-	-
3.2.5.2.	Interest rate futures-sell		-	-	-
3.2.6.	Other		-	628.716	628.716
<b>B.</b>	<b>CUSTODY AND PLEDGED ITEMS (IV+V+VI)</b>		<b>616.043.148</b>	<b>110.258.036</b>	<b>726.301.184</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY</b>		<b>10.275.742</b>	<b>1.561.318</b>	<b>11.837.060</b>
4.1.	Assets under management		3.057.959	-	3.057.959
4.2.	Investment securities held in custody		1.916.543	637.461	2.554.004
4.3.	Checks received for collection		4.120.187	423.509	4.543.696
4.4.	Commercial notes received for collection		1.181.053	198.922	1.379.975
4.5.	Other assets received for collection		-	-	-
4.6.	Assets received for public offering		-	-	-
4.7.	Other items under custody		-	301.426	301.426
4.8.	Custodians		-	-	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>PLEDGED ITEMS</b>		<b>369.834.726</b>	<b>64.199.119</b>	<b>434.033.845</b>
5.1.	Marketable securities		1.973.989	6.076.387	8.050.376
5.2.	Guarantee notes		338.396	110.531	448.927
5.3.	Commodity		58.875	-	58.875
5.4.	Warranty		-	-	-
5.5.	Properties		85.341.634	36.591.013	121.932.647
5.6.	Other pledged items		282.121.832	21.421.188	303.543.020
5.7.	Pledged items-depository		-	-	-
<b>VI.</b>	<b>ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES</b>		<b>235.932.680</b>	<b>44.497.599</b>	<b>280.430.279</b>
<b>TOTAL OFF BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (A+B)</b>			<b>749.512.138</b>	<b>243.260.948</b>	<b>992.773.086</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD**  
**ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF INCOME/LOSS)**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**III. INCOME STATEMENT**

		Reviewed 01.01 - 30.06.2018	Reviewed 01.04 - 30.06.2018
		<b>Section 5</b>	
		<b>Part IV</b>	
<b>I.</b>	<b>INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>6.782.754</b>
1.1	Interest income on loans	5.805.192	3.056.418
1.2	Interest income on reserve deposits	85.660	46.088
1.3	Interest income on banks	121.196	59.788
1.4	Interest income on money market transactions	28.553	8.802
1.5	Interest income on securities portfolio	738.226	396.564
1.5.1	Financial assets measured at FVTPL	1.229	601
1.5.2	Financial assets measured at FVOCI	343.306	175.486
1.5.3	Financial assets measured at amortized cost	393.691	220.477
1.6	Financial lease income	-	-
1.7	Other interest income	3.927	1.306
<b>II.</b>	<b>INTEREST EXPENSE (-)</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>3.410.672</b>
2.1	Interest on deposits	2.438.047	1.299.639
2.2	Interest on funds borrowed	431.368	247.134
2.3	Interest on money market transactions	149.823	68.114
2.4	Interest on securities issued	385.218	195.002
2.5	Other interest expenses	6.216	1.674
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>	<b>3.372.082</b>	<b>1.757.403</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSES</b>	<b>970.377</b>	<b>496.858</b>
4.1	Fees and commissions received	1.191.585	613.880
4.1.1	Non-cash loans	50.419	26.010
4.1.2	Others	1.141.166	587.870
4.2	Fees and commissions paid (-)	221.208	117.022
4.2.1	Non-cash loans	561	226
4.2.2	Others	220.647	116.796
<b>V.</b>	<b>PERSONNEL EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>677.587</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>50.233</b>
<b>VII.</b>	<b>NET TRADING INCOME/LOSSES (Net)</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(792.769)</b>
7.1	Trading account income/losses	8.973	3.573
7.2	Gain/losses from derivative financial instruments	(75.232)	218.284
7.3	Foreign exchange gains/losses	(726.510)	(608.636)
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>29.643</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>TOTAL OPERATING PROFIT (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)</b>	<b>2.951.979</b>	<b>1.561.023</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>EXPECTED CREDIT LOSSES (-)</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>593.359</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>925.578</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS (IX-X-XI)</b>	<b>1.433.042</b>	<b>764.071</b>
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>INCOME RESULTED FROM MERGERS</b>	-	-
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>INCOME/LOSS FROM INVESTMENTS UNDER EQUITY ACCOUNTING</b>	-	-
<b>XV.</b>	<b>GAIN/LOSS ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>	-	-
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES (XII+...+XV)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>1.433.042</b>
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR TAXES OF CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(300.006)</b>
17.1	Current tax charge	(382.239)	(338.038)
17.2	Deferred tax charge (+)	445.288	(90.677)
17.3	Deferred tax credit (-)	(363.055)	268.961
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES (XVI±XVII)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>1.133.036</b>
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>	-	-
19.1	Income from assets held for sale	-	-
19.2	Income from sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures	-	-
19.3	Others	-	-
<b>XX.</b>	<b>EXPENSES FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>	-	-
20.1	Expenses on assets held for sale	-	-
20.2	Expenses on sale of associates, subsidiaries and joint-ventures	-	-
20.3	Others	-	-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX+XX)</b>	-	-
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR TAXES OF DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	-	-
22.1	Current tax charge	-	-
22.2	Deferred tax charge (+)	-	-
22.3	Deferred tax credit (-)	-	-
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSS AFTER TAXES ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXI±XXII)</b>	-	-
<b>XXIV.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVIII+XXIII)</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>1.133.036</b>
24.1	Profit/Loss of the bank	1.133.036	604.317
24.2	Minority interest	-	-
	Earnings Per Share	0,03382	0,01804

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD**  
**ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF INCOME/LOSS)**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**III. INCOME STATEMENT**

		Reviewed 01.01 – 30.06.2017	Reviewed 01.04 – 30.06.2017
		<b>Section 5 Part IV</b>	
<b>I.</b>	<b>INTEREST INCOME</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>4.982.823</b>
1.1	Interest on loans	4.281.786	2.264.877
1.2	Interest received from reserve deposits	45.759	25.475
1.3	Interest received from banks	76.470	41.104
1.4	Interest received from money market placements	46.537	17.726
1.5	Interest received from marketable securities portfolio	528.339	266.026
1.5.1	Held-for-trading financial assets	1.964	968
1.5.2	Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	1.206	541
1.5.3	Available-for-sale financial assets	266.709	132.868
1.5.4	Investments held-to-maturity	258.460	131.649
1.6	Finance lease income	-	-
1.7	Other interest income	3.932	1.127
<b>II.</b>	<b>INTEREST EXPENSE</b>	<b>(2)</b>	<b>2.225.866</b>
2.1	Interest on deposits	1.696.028	941.797
2.2	Interest on funds borrowed	280.644	144.428
2.3	Interest on money market borrowings	71.443	27.931
2.4	Interest on securities issued	165.226	86.321
2.5	Other interest expense	12.525	887
<b>III.</b>	<b>NET INTEREST INCOME (I - II)</b>		<b>2.756.957</b>
<b>IV.</b>	<b>NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME</b>		<b>817.576</b>
4.1	Fees and commissions received	965.149	481.585
4.1.1	Non-cash loans	39.251	20.043
4.1.2	Other	925.898	461.542
4.2	Fees and commissions paid	147.573	74.206
4.2.1	Non-cash loans	954	553
4.2.2	Other	146.619	73.653
<b>V.</b>	<b>DIVIDEND INCOME</b>	<b>(3)</b>	<b>13.448</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>NET TRADING INCOME</b>	<b>(4)</b>	<b>(629.338)</b>
6.1	Securities trading gains/ (losses)	2.734	2.232
6.2	Gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions	(623.375)	(319.682)
6.3	Foreign exchange gains/ (losses)	(8.697)	(40.359)
<b>VII.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING INCOME</b>	<b>(5)</b>	<b>30.861</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII)</b>		<b>2.989.504</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>PROVISION FOR LOAN LOSSES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (-)</b>	<b>(6)</b>	<b>514.888</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)</b>	<b>(7)</b>	<b>1.445.667</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)</b>		<b>1.028.949</b>
<b>XII.</b>	<b>AMOUNT IN EXCESS RECORDED AS GAIN AFTER MERGER</b>		-
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>GAIN / (LOSS) ON EQUITY METHOD</b>		-
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>GAIN / (LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION</b>		-
<b>XV.</b>	<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES (XI+...+XIV)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	<b>1.028.949</b>
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>TAX CHARGE FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	<b>(218.982)</b>
16.1	Current income tax charge	(201.928)	(75.778)
16.2	Deferred tax charge / benefit	(17.054)	(30.839)
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/(LOSS) FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XV±XVI)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	<b>809.967</b>
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>INCOME ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS</b>		-
18.1	Income on assets held for sale	-	-
18.2	Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control	-	-
18.3	Income on other discontinued operations	-	-
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)</b>		-
19.1	Loss from assets held for sale	-	-
19.2	Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control	-	-
19.3	Loss from other discontinued operations	-	-
<b>XX.</b>	<b>PROFIT/(LOSS) ON DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS BEFORE TAXES (XVIII-XIX)</b>	<b>(8)</b>	-
<b>XXI.</b>	<b>TAX CHARGE FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)</b>	<b>(9)</b>	-
21.1	Current income tax charge	-	-
21.2	Deferred tax charge / benefit	-	-
<b>XXII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XX±XXI)</b>	<b>(10)</b>	-
<b>XXIII.</b>	<b>NET PROFIT/LOSS (XVII+XXII)</b>	<b>(11)</b>	<b>809.967</b>
	Earnings Per Share	0,02418	0,01158

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD**  
**ENDED JUNE 30, 2018 (STATEMENT OF OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME/LOSS)**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**IV. STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY**

		Reviewed 01.01 – 30.06.2018
<b>I.</b>	<b>CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS</b>	<b>1.133.036</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>168.104</b>
<b>2.1</b>	<b>Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss</b>	<b>94.292</b>
2.1.1	Revaluation Surplus on Tangible Assets	-
2.1.2	Revaluation Surplus on Intangible Assets	-
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	1.445
2.1.4	Other Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	94.190
2.1.5	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(1.343)
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss</b>	<b>73.812</b>
2.2.1	Translation Differences	-
2.2.2	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	(433.410)
2.2.3	Gains/losses from Cash Flow Hedges	529.732
2.2.4	Gains/Losses on Hedges of Net Investments in Foreign Operations	-
2.2.5	Other Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	-
2.2.6	Deferred Taxes on Other Comprehensive Income to be Recycled to Profit or Loss	(22.510)
<b>III.</b>	<b>TOTAL PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR IN THE PERIOD (X±XI)</b>	<b>1.301.140</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. Since, 2017 and 2018 financial statements are prepared on different principles, 2017 financial statements are presented separately.

		Reviewed 01.01 – 30.06.2017
<b>I.</b>	<b>ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES REVALUATION DIFFERENCES FOR AVAILABLE FOR SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS</b>	<b>342.796</b>
<b>II.</b>	<b>TANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES</b>	-
<b>III.</b>	<b>INTANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES</b>	-
<b>IV.</b>	<b>FOREIGN EXCHANGE DIFFERENCES FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS</b>	-
<b>V.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR CASH FLOW HEDGE PURPOSES (Effective Portion of Fair Value Differences)</b>	<b>(22.288)</b>
<b>VI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR HEDGE OF NET INVESTMENT IN FOREIGN OPERATIONS (Effective Portion of Fair Value Differences)</b>	-
<b>VII.</b>	<b>THE EFFECT OF CORRECTIONS OF ERRORS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES</b>	-
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>OTHER PROFIT LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY AS PER TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS</b>	-
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DEFERRED TAX OF VALUATION DIFFERENCES</b>	<b>(45.234)</b>
<b>X.</b>	<b>TOTAL NET PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY (I+II+...+IX)</b>	<b>275.274</b>
<b>XI.</b>	<b>PROFIT/LOSS</b>	<b>809.967</b>
11.1	Change in fair value of marketable securities (Transfer to Profit/Loss)	3.359
11.2	Reclassification and transfer of derivatives accounted for cash flow hedge purposes recycled to Income Statement	(1.594)
11.3	Transfer of hedge of net investments in foreign operations recycled to Income Statement	-
11.4	Other	808.202
<b>XII.</b>	<b>TOTAL PROFIT / LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR THE PERIOD (X ± XI)</b>	<b>1.085.241</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these unconsolidated financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**V. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

Reviewed	Part 5 Section V	Paid-in Capital	Effect of inflation Accounting on Capital and Other Capital Reserves	Share Premium	Share Certificate Cancellation Profits	Legal Reserves	Statutory Reserves	Extraordinary Reserves	Other Reserves	Current Period Net Income/ (Loss)	Prior Period Net Income/ (Loss)	Marketable Securities Value Increase Fund	Tangible and Intangible Assets Revaluation Differences	Bonus Shares Obtained from Associates	Hedging Funds	Acc. Val. Diff. from Assets Held for Sale and Assets from Disc. Op.	Total Equity
<b>I. Prior period – 01.01 – 30.06.2017</b>																	
<b>Prior Period End Balance</b>		<b>3.150.000</b>	-	<b>714</b>	-	<b>444.527</b>	-	<b>5.425.540</b>	<b>(42.019)</b>	-	<b>1.203.410</b>	<b>(104.084)</b>	-	<b>2.689</b>	<b>45.551</b>	-	<b>10.126.328</b>
Changes in period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>II. Increase/decrease related to merger</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>III. Marketable securities valuation differences</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>293.104</b>	-	-	-	-	<b>293.104</b>
<b>IV. Hedging funds (effective portion)</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(17.830)</b>	-	<b>(17.830)</b>
4.1 Cash-flow hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>(17.830)</b>	-	<b>(17.830)</b>
4.2 Hedge of net investment in foreign operations		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>V. Tangible assets revaluation differences</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. Intangible assets revaluation differences</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. Foreign exchange differences</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. The disposal of assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>X. The reclassification of assets</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI. The effect of change in associates' equity</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XII. Capital increase</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1 Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 Internal sources		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIII. Share issue</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XIV. Share cancellation profits</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XV. Inflation adjustment to paid-in capital</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XVI. Other</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XVII. Period net income/(loss)</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>809.967</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>809.967</b>
<b>XVIII. Profit distribution</b>		-	-	-	-	<b>60.171</b>	-	<b>1.143.239</b>	-	-	<b>(1.203.410)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.1 Dividends distributed		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.2 Transfers to reserves		-	-	-	-	<b>60.171</b>	-	<b>1.143.239</b>	-	-	<b>(1.203.410)</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.3 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Closing Balance</b>																	
<b>(I+II+III+...+XVI+XVII+XVIII)</b>		<b>3.150.000</b>	-	<b>714</b>	-	<b>504.698</b>	-	<b>6.568.779</b>	<b>(42.019)</b>	<b>809.967</b>	-	<b>189.020</b>	-	<b>2.689</b>	<b>27.721</b>	-	<b>11.211.569</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**V. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY**

Reviewed	Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items not to be Recycled to Profit or Loss										Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss					Total Equity
	Section 5 Part V	Paid-in Capital	Share Premium	Share Cancellation Profits	Other Capital Reserves	Revaluation surplus on tangible and intangible assets	Defined Benefit Plans' Actuarial Gains/Losses	Other <sup>(*)</sup>	Translation Differences	Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI	Other <sup>(**)</sup>	Profit Reserves	Prior Periods' Profit/Loss	Current Period's Net Profit/Loss		
<b>Current Period- 01.01 – 30.06.2018</b>																
<b>I. Prior Period End Balance</b>		3.350.000	714	-	-	-	(65.980)	412.984	-	(251.126)	231.892	6.873.477	1.603.441	-	-	12.155.402
<b>II. Correction made as per TAS 8<sup>(***)</sup></b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88.513	-	-	(209.713)	-	-	(121.200)
2.1 Effect of Corrections		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2 Effect of Changes in Accounting Policies		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88.513	-	-	(209.713)	-	-	(121.200)
<b>III. Adjusted Balances at Beginning of Period (I+II)</b>		3.350.000	714	-	-	-	(65.980)	412.984	-	(162.613)	231.892	6.873.477	1.393.728	-	-	12.034.202
<b>IV. Total Comprehensive Income</b>		-	-	-	-	-	1.127	93.165	-	(342.234)	416.046	-	-	1.133.036	-	1.301.140
<b>V. Capital Increase in Cash</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VI. Capital Increase from Internal Sources</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VII. Capital Reserves from Inflation Adjustments to Paid-in Capital</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>VIII. Convertible Bonds</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>IX. Subordinated Liabilities</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>X. Increase/Decrease by Others Changes</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>XI. Profit Distribution</b>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.293.728	(1.393.728)	-	-	(100.000)
11.1 Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(100.000)	-	-	(100.000)
11.2 Transfers to Reserves		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.293.728	(1.293.728)	-	-	-
11.3 Other		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Balances at end of the period (III+IV...+X+XI)</b>		3.350.000	714	-	-	-	(64.853)	506.149	-	(504.847)	647.938	8.167.205	-	1.133.036	-	13.235.342

<sup>(\*)</sup> Accumulated amounts of share of investments accounted for by the equity method that can not be classified as profit / loss from other comprehensive income with other comprehensive income that will not be reclassified to other profit or loss

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Accumulated amount of cash flow hedge gains / losses, equity attributable to equity holders of the Group for profit or loss from other comprehensive income and other comprehensive income to be reclassified to other profit or loss

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Effect of accounting policy adjustments as a result of TFRS 9 explained in related disclosures Section three part XXVII.

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**VI. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

	Part 5 Section VI	Reviewed 01.01 – 30.06.2018
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM / (TO) BANKING OPERATIONS</b>		
<b>1.1 Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities</b>		<b>4.268.899</b>
1.1.1 Interest received		5.692.780
1.1.2 Interest paid		(52.990)
1.1.3 Dividend received		50.233
1.1.4 Fees and commissions received		1.192.767
1.1.5 Other income		29.643
1.1.6 Collections from previously written off loans		654.956
1.1.7 Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(1.249.367)
1.1.8 Taxes paid		(411.311)
1.1.9 Others		(1.637.812)
<b>1.2 Changes in operating assets and liabilities</b>		<b>(1.409.297)</b>
1.2.1 Net (increase) decrease in financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss		7.650
1.2.2 Net (increase) decrease in due from banks		(2.138.312)
1.2.3 Net (increase) decrease in loans		(4.344.812)
1.2.4 Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(1.151.180)
1.2.5 Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		2.250.983
1.2.6 Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		137.944
1.2.7 Net (increase) decrease in financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit/loss		-
1.2.8 Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		27.649
1.2.9 Net increase (decrease) in matured payables		-
1.2.10 Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		3.800.781
<b>I. Net cash provided from / (used in) banking operations</b>		<b>2.859.602</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>II. Net cash provided from / (used in) investing activities</b>		<b>(1.432.986)</b>
2.1 Purchase of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries		(35.000)
2.2 Sale of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries		-
2.3 Fixed assets purchases		242.195
2.4 Fixed assets sales		(300.461)
2.5 Purchase of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		(1.841.568)
2.6 Sale of financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income		1.118.750
2.7 Purchase of financial assets measured at amortized cost		(988.738)
2.8 Sale of financial assets measured at amortized cost		442.242
2.9 Others		(70.406)
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>III. Net cash provided from / (used in) financing activities</b>		<b>(148.428)</b>
3.1 Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		3.093.647
3.2 Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(3.141.794)
3.3 Capital increase		-
3.4 Dividends paid		(100.000)
3.5 Payments for finance leases		(281)
3.6 Other		-
<b>IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents</b>		<b>136.901</b>
<b>V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)</b>		<b>1.415.089</b>
<b>VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period</b>		<b>5.952.798</b>
<b>VII. Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period (V+VI)</b>		<b>7.367.887</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD**  
**THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**VI. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

	<b>Part 5 Section VI</b>	<b>Reviewed 01.01 – 30.06.2017</b>
<b>A. CASH FLOWS FROM / (TO) BANKING OPERATIONS</b>		
<b>1.1 Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities (+)</b>		<b>5.910.271</b>
1.1.1 Interest received (+)		4.529.572
1.1.2 Interest paid (-)		(2.025.248)
1.1.3 Dividend received (+)		13.448
1.1.4 Fees and commissions received (+)		946.562
1.1.5 Other income (+)		23.976
1.1.6 Collections from previously written off loans (+)		426.396
1.1.7 Payments to personnel and service suppliers (-)		(1.162.274)
1.1.8 Taxes paid (-)		(312.245)
1.1.9 Others (+/-)		3.470.084
<b>1.2 Changes in operating assets and liabilities</b>		<b>(5.426.032)</b>
1.2.1 Net (increase) decrease in financial assets held for trading (+/-)		(5.385)
1.2.2 Net (increase) decrease in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (+/-)		28.897
1.2.3 Net (increase) decrease in due from banks (+/-)		(1.334.550)
1.2.4 Net (increase) decrease in loans (+/-)		(8.348.095)
1.2.5 Net (increase) decrease in other assets (+/-)		(180.060)
1.2.6 Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits (+/-)		4.471.425
1.2.7 Net increase (decrease) in other deposits (+/-)		1.752.905
1.2.8 Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed (+/-)		67.486
1.2.9 Net increase (decrease) in matured payables (+/-)		-
1.2.10 Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities (+/-)		(1.878.655)
<b>I. Net cash provided from / (used in) banking operations (+/-)</b>		<b>484.239</b>
<b>B. CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>II. Net cash provided from / (used in) investing activities (+/-)</b>		<b>(438.048)</b>
2.1 Cash paid for purchase of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries (-)		(30.000)
2.2 Cash obtained from sale of entities under common control, associates and subsidiaries (+)		-
2.3 Fixed assets purchases (-)		(36.660)
2.4 Fixed assets sales (+)		171
2.5 Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available for sale (-)		(613.195)
2.6 Cash obtained from sale of financial assets available for sale (+)		1.003.366
2.7 Cash paid for purchase of investment securities (-)		(829.914)
2.8 Cash obtained from sale of investment securities (+)		140.075
2.9 Others (+/-)		(71.891)
<b>C. CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
<b>III. Net cash provided from / (used in) financing activities (+/-)</b>		<b>2.269.353</b>
3.1 Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued (+)		3.419.474
3.2 Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued (-)		(1.149.648)
3.3 Capital increase (+)		-
3.4 Dividends paid (-)		-
3.5 Payments for finance leases (-)		(473)
3.6 Other (+/-)		-
<b>IV. Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents (+/-)</b>		<b>(43.065)</b>
<b>V. Net increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)</b>		<b>2.272.479</b>
<b>VI. Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the period (+)</b>		<b>5.750.384</b>
<b>VII. Cash and cash equivalents at end of the period (V+VI)</b>		<b>8.022.863</b>

Note: The prior period financial statements and related disclosures are not presented comparatively with the current period financial statements as they are not restated as permitted by TFRS 9 transition rules. The prior period financial statements are presented with their prior reported versions.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

**SECTION THREE**  
**ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

**I. Basis of Presentation**

**1. Preparation of the financial statements and the accompanying footnotes in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards and Regulation on Principles Related to Banks' Accounting Applications and Maintaining the Documents**

The Bank maintains its books of account in accordance with the Banking Law No. 5411, which was published in the Official Gazette No. 25983 dated 1 November 2005. The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006 and in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, the format and detail of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in Official Gazette no. 28337, dated 28 June 2012, and amendments to this Communiqué dated March 14, 2018 which include Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles.

Financial statements and the related disclosures and footnotes have been presented in thousands of Turkish Lira unless otherwise specified. The amounts expressed in foreign currency is indicated by the full amount.

**Explanation for Convenience Translation to English**

The differences between accounting principles, as described in these preceding paragraphs and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in these unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

**2. Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the financial statements**

Accounting policies and valuation principles used in the preparation of the interim financial statements are determined and applied, in accordance with the regulations, communiqués, interpretations and legislations related to accounting and financial reporting principles published by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA"), and are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the annual financial statements prepared for the year ended December 31, 2017 except for the application of TFRS 9. The Bank has started to apply TFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("TFRS 9") published by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017 in lieu of TAS 39 Financial Instruments: "Accounting and Measurement" starting from 1 January 2018. TFRS 9 sets out the new principles for the classification and measurement of financial instruments and expected credit loss which will be calculated for financial assets. Explanations on adoption of TFRS 9 is explained in Note XXVI. The bank also assessed the effect of TFRS 15 "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" standard.

The accounting policies and valuation principles related with current and prior period are explained in Notes II to XXVII below.

Financial statements are prepared in TL accordance with the historical cost basis except for financial instruments measured at fair value through profit/loss, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, derivative financial assets and liabilities and real estates. In addition, carrying value of assets subject to fair value hedge but are carried at historical cost is adjusted to reflect fair value changes related to risks being hedged.

The preparation of unconsolidated financial statements in conformity with TAS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates by the Bank management to exercise its judgment on the assets and liabilities of the balance sheet and contingent matters as of the balance sheet date. These estimates, which include the fair value calculations of financial instruments and impairments of financial assets are being reviewed regularly and, when necessary, suitable corrections are made and the effects of these corrections are reflected to the income statement.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**II. Strategy for the Use of Financial Instruments and the Foreign Currency Transactions**

**1. Strategy for the use of financial instruments**

The major funding sources of the Bank are customer deposits, bond issues and funds borrowed from international markets. The customer deposits bear fixed interest rate and have an average maturity of 1-3 months in line with the sector. Domestic bond issues are realized within the maturity of 6 months and foreign bond issues are based on long maturities with fixed interests. Funds borrowed from abroad mostly bear floating rates and are reprised at an average period of 3-6 months. The Bank diverts its placements to assets with high return and sufficient collaterals. The Bank manages the liquidity structure to meet its liabilities when due by diversifying the funding sources and keeping sufficient cash and cash equivalents. The maturity of fund sources and maturity and yield of placements are considered to the extent possible within the current market conditions and higher return on long-term placements is aimed.

Besides customer deposits, the Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term (up to 10 years) floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank converts the foreign currency liquidity obtained from customer deposit accounts and the international markets to TL liquidity using long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Thus, the Bank generates TL denominated resources for funding long term loans with fixed interest rates.

The Bank has determined securities portfolio limits based on the market risk limitations for money, capital and commodity markets. Products included in the securities portfolio are subject to position and risk limits. Position limits restrict the maximum nominal position based on the product. Risk limits are expressed in terms of "Value at Risk (VAR)" by taking the risk tolerance as a cap. The maximum VAR amounts are determined by interest and currency risk factors, which affect the securities portfolio that is subject to market risk, as well as determining the risk tolerance based on the total value at risk. The above mentioned limits are revised annually.

The strategies for hedging exchange rate risk resulting from the Bank's foreign currency debt securities which are categorized as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income explained in foreign currency risk section and the applications regarding the cash flow hedging of interest rate cash flow risk resulting from deposits are explained in the Interest Rate Risk section in detail.

Hedging strategies for foreign exchange risk resulting from other foreign currency transactions are explained in the foreign currency risk section.

**2. Foreign currency transactions**

**2.1. Foreign currency exchange rates used in converting transactions denominated in foreign currencies and presentation of them in the financial statements**

The Bank accounts for the transactions denominated in foreign currencies in accordance with TAS 21 "The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates". Foreign exchange gains and losses arising from transactions that are completed as of December 31, 2017 are translated to TL by using historical foreign currency exchange rates. Balances of the foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities except for non-monetary items are converted into TL by using foreign currency exchange rates of the Bank for the period end and the resulting exchange differences are recorded as foreign exchange gains and losses. Foreign currency nonmonetary items measured at fair value are converted with currency exchange rates at the time of fair value measurement. The Bank's foreign currency exchange rates for the related period ends are as follows:

	<b><u>June 30, 2018</u></b>	<b><u>December 31, 2017</u></b>
US Dollar	TL 4,6083	TL 3,8104
Euro	TL 5,3310	TL 4,5478

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**2.2. Net profit or loss is included in the total foreign exchange differences for the period**

The foreign currency position of the Bank and the profit / loss from the foreign exchange transactions realized are included in the income statement of foreign exchange gains / losses and income/losses from derivative financial instruments in the income statement. While gain / loss from spot foreign exchange transactions are included in the profit / loss item of foreign exchange gain/loss on balance sheet, profit / loss from derivative transactions (forward, option etc.) for the purpose of hedging related transactions are included in income / loss statement of derivative financial instruments. Therefore, in order to determine the net profit / loss effects of foreign exchange transactions, two balances should be assessed together. As of June 30, 2018 net foreign exchange transaction income is TL 88.021 (June 30, 2017-TL 55.508) when the net interest expense amounting to TL 889.763 (30 June, 2017- TL 687.580) arising from derivative transactions is excluded from the derivative transactions loss amounting to TL 75.232 (June 30, 2017- TL 623.375) and foreign exchange loss amounting to TL 726.510 (30 June, 2017- TL 8.697 loss).

**III. Information on Associates and Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control**

Associates and Entities Under Common Control are recognized in the framework of TFRS 9 “Financial Instruments: Turkish Financial Reporting Standards” in accordance with TAS 27 “Individual Financial Statements” and TAS 28 “Investments in Subsidiaries and Associates” standards while subsidiaries are recognized based on cost principle.

**IV. Explanations on Derivative Financial Assets and Liabilities**

The Bank enters into forward currency purchase/sale agreements and swap transactions to reduce the foreign currency risk and interest rate risk and manage foreign currency liquidity risk. The Bank also carries out currency and interest options, credit default swap and futures agreements.

Besides customer deposits, the Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term (up to 10 years) floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank converts the foreign currency liquidity obtained from customer deposit accounts and the international markets to TL liquidity with long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Therefore, the Bank not only funds its long term fixed interest rate loans with TL but also hedges itself against interest rate risk.

The Bank’s derivative instruments held for trading and derivative instruments hedging purpose are classified, measured and accounted in accordance with "TFRS 9" and TAS 39 “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”, respectively. Derivative instruments held for trading and derivative instruments hedging purpose are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value. Also, the liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contractual values. The derivative transactions are accounted for at fair value subsequent to initial recognition and are presented in the “Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss”, “Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income” or “Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss” and “Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income” items of the balance sheet depending on the resulting positive or negative amounts of the computed value. These amounts of derivative transactions presented on the balance sheet, represent the fair value differences based on the valuation.

Fair values of forward foreign currency purchase and sales contracts, currency and interest rate swap transactions are calculated by using internal pricing models based on market data.

Fair values of option contracts are calculated with option pricing models.

Futures transactions are accounted for at settlement as of the balance sheet date.

The Bank does not have either any hybrid contract contains a host that is not an asset within the scope of this standard or a financial instrument which shall be separated from the host and accounted for as derivative under this standard.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Credit derivatives are capital market tools designed to transfer credit risk from one party to another. The Bank's credit derivatives portfolio included in the off-balance sheet accounts composes of credit default swaps resulted from protection buying or selling.

Credit default swap is a contract, in which the protection seller commits to pay the protection value to the protection buyer in case of certain credit risk events in return for the premium paid by the buyer for the contract. Credit default swaps are valued daily at their fair values.

Upon valuation of derivative instruments that are not subject to hedge accounting, differences in fair value, except for currency revaluation differences, are recorded in the income statement on Gains/Losses from Derivative transactions. These foreign currency valuation differences are accounted for under "Foreign Exchange Gains/Losses" account.

In cash flow hedge accounting:

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting using interest swap transactions to hedge its TL and FC customer deposits with short term cyclical basis and subordinated loans which have floating interest payment. The Bank implements effectiveness tests at the balance sheet dates for hedge accounting; the effective parts are accounted as defined in TAS 39, in financial statements under equity "Other Comprehensive Income/Expense Items to be Recycled to Profit or Loss" (31 December, 2017: Hedging Funds), whereas the amount concerning ineffective parts is associated with income statement.

In cash flow hedge accounting, when the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked; the hedging gains and losses that were previously recognized under equity are transferred to profit or loss when the cash flows of the hedged item are realized.

In fair value hedge accounting:

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting within the framework of TAS 39 using swaps to hedge a portion of its long term, fixed rate mortgage and project finance loans against possible fair value change due to market interest rate fluctuations.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting using interest rate swap transactions to hedge long term, fixed rate, foreign currency Eurobonds in financial assets which is classified as fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (31 December, 2017: Available for Sale) portfolio against interest rate fluctuations.

The Parent Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to long term TL government bonds with fixed coupon payment in financial assets which is classified as fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (31 December, 2017 available for sale) portfolio using swap transactions as hedging instruments.

Information on Eurobond, TL government bonds and loan portfolio, recognized as fair value hedged items, is presented in Section 3, Footnote VII. 2 and 4.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to the foreign currency bonds issued by the Bank using interest rate swap transactions as hedging instruments.

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting through interest rate swaps to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to the foreign currency borrowings.

At each balance sheet date the Bank applies effectiveness tests for fair value hedge accounting.

When the hedging instrument expires, is executed or sold and when the hedge relationship becomes ineffective or is discontinued as a result of the hedge relationship being revoked, adjustments made to the carrying amount of the hedged item are transferred to profit and loss with straight line method for portfolio hedges or with effective interest rate method for micro hedges. In case the hedged item is derecognized, hedge accounting is discontinued and within context of fair value hedge accounting, adjustments made to the value of the hedged item are accounted in income statement.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**V. Explanations on Interest Income and Expenses**

Interest income is recorded according to the effective interest rate method (rate equal to net present value of future cash flows or financial assets and liabilities) defined in the TFRS 9 “Financial Instruments” standard by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for: purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets or financial assets that are not purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets but subsequently have become credit-impaired financial assets. When applying the effective interest rate method, an entity identifies fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate method of a financial instrument. Fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate of a financial instrument are treated as an adjustment to the effective interest rate, unless the financial instrument is measured at fair value, with the change in fair value being recognized in profit or loss.

When applying the effective interest method, The Bank amortized any fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts that are included in the calculation of the effective interest rate over the expected life of the financial instrument. In case an interest was accrued on a security before its acquisition, the collected interest is divided into two parts as interest before and after the acquisition and only the interest of the period after the acquisition is recorded as interest income in the financial statements. If the expectation for the cash flows from financial asset is revised for reasons other than the credit risk, the change is reflected in the carrying amount of asset and in the related statement of profit or loss line and is amortized over the estimated life of financial asset.

If the financial asset is impaired and classified as a non-performing receivable, the Bank applies the effective interest rate on the amortized cost of the asset for subsequent reporting periods. Such interest income calculation is made on an individual contract basis for all financial assets subject to impairment calculation. It is used effective interest rate during calculation of loss given default rate in expected credit loss models and accordingly, the calculation of expected credit losses includes an interest amount. Therefore, a reclassification is made between the accounts of “Expected Credit Losses” and “Interest Income From Loans” for calculated amount.

**VI. Explanations on Fees and Commission Income and Expenses**

Except for fees and commissions that are integral part of the effective interest rates of financial instruments measured at amortized costs, the fees and commissions are accounted for in accordance with TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers. Except for certain fees related with certain banking transactions and recognized when the related service is given, fees and commissions received or paid, and other fees and commissions paid to financial institutions are accounted under accrual basis of accounting throughout the service period. The income derived from agreements or asset purchases from real-person or corporate third parties are recognized as income when realized.

**VII. Explanations and Disclosures on Financial Instruments**

**Initial recognition of financial instruments**

The Bank shall recognize a financial asset or a financial liability in its statement of financial position when, and only when, the entity becomes party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. A regular way purchase or sale of financial assets shall be recognized and derecognized, as applicable, using trade date accounting or settlement date accounting. Purchase and sale transactions of securities are accounted at the settlement date.

**Initial measurement of financial instruments**

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on the contractual conditions and the relevant business model. Except for the assets in the scope of TFRS 15 Revenue from contracts with customers, at initial recognition, the Bank measures financial asset or financial liabilities at fair value plus or minus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value through profit/loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Classification of financial instruments**

On which category a financial instruments shall be classified at initial recognition depends on both the business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset.

As per TFRS 9, the Bank classifies a financial asset on the basis of its contractual cash flow characteristics if the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. In order to assess whether the element provides consideration for only the passage of time, an entity applies judgement and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated and the period for which the interest rate is set. When the contractual conditions are exposed to the risks which are not consistent with the basic lending arrangement or variability of cash flows, the relevant financial asset is measured at fair value through profit or loss. The Bank tested all financial assets whether their “contractual cash-flows solely represent payments of principal and interest” and assessed the asset classification within the business model.

**Assessment of business model**

As per TFRS 9, the Bank’s business model is determined at a level that reflects how groups of financial assets are managed together to achieve a particular business objective.

The Bank’s business models are divided into three categories.

**Business model aimed to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows**

This is a model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows are managed to realise cash flows by collecting contractual payments over the life of the instrument. The financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are measured at amortized cost when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Receivables from the Central Bank, Banks, Money Market Placements, investments under financial assets measured at amortized cost, loans, leasing receivables, factoring receivables and other receivables are assessed within this business model.

**Business model aimed to collect contractual cash flows and sell financial assets**

This is a model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets: the Bank may hold financial assets in a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Fair value change of the financial assets that are held within the scope of this business model are accounted under other comprehensive income when the contractual terms of the financial asset meet the condition of giving rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding. Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income are assessed in this business model.

**Other business models**

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss in case they are not held within a business model whose objective is to hold assets to collect contractual cash flows or within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets. Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss are assessed in this business model.

**Measurement categories of financial assets and liabilities**

Financial assets are classified in three main categories as listed below:

- Financial assets measured at fair value through profit/loss
- Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and
- Financial assets measured at amortized cost

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss**

Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss are financial assets other than the ones that are managed with business model that aimed to hold to collect contractual cash flows or business model that aims to collect both the contractual cash flows and cash flows arising from the sale of the assets; and in case of the contractual terms of the financial asset do not lead to cash flows representing solely payments of principal and interest at certain date; that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and measured at their fair value after recognition. All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement. According to uniform chart of accounts explanations interest income earned on financial asset and the difference between their acquisition costs and amortized costs are recorded as interest income in the statement of profit or loss. The differences between the amortized costs and the fair values of such assets are recorded under trading account income/losses in the statement of profit or loss. In cases where such assets are sold before their maturities, the gains/losses on such sales are recorded under trading account income/losses.

**Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income**

In addition to Financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are measured at fair value. Interest income calculated with effective interest rate method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and dividend income from equity securities are recorded to income statement.

“Unrealized gains and losses” arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the “Other comprehensive income/expense items to recycled to profit loss” under shareholders’ equity. Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, that have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can be reliably measured are carried at fair value. Equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

Bank has inflation indexed (CPI) government bonds in its financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and measured at amortized cost portfolios. CPI government bonds that are constant throughout their lives and their real principal amounts are preserved from inflation. These marketable securities are valued and accounted by using effective interest rate method by considering the real coupon rates and reference inflation index at the issue date together with the index calculated by considering the estimated inflation rate as disclosed by the Turkish Treasury. As disclosed in 'Inflation Indexed Bonds Manual' published by Turkish Treasury, reference index used for the real payments is determined based on the inflation rates of two months before. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when necessary.

Some portion of the Eurobond portfolio which has been recognized as financial assets at FV through OCI are designated as fair value hedged items, hedged against interest rate fluctuations, starting from March and April 2009, and some portion of the TL government bonds are designated as fair value hedged items, hedged against interest rate fluctuations, starting from July 2011. Those securities are disclosed under financial assets at FV through OCI in order to be in line with balance sheet presentation. The fair value differences of Eurobond and TL government bond hedged items are accounted for under “Trading Account Gain/ Losses” in the income statement.

In cases where fair value hedge operations cannot be effectively performed as described in TAS 39, fair value hedge accounting is ceased. After fair value accounting is ceased value differences, previously reflected to the income statement are amortized through the equity until the maturity of related hedged securities. The fair value differences of related portfolio securities sold prior to maturity are immediately recognized in the income statement.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost:**

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost. Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

The Bank as explained in part IV, “Explanations on Derivative Financial Assets and Liabilities”, enters into fx swap transactions against TL in order to hedge the possible losses which might arise due to the changes in the fair value of a certain portion of its long-term loans and applies fair value hedge accounting as per TAS 39. The Bank accounts for the hedged loan portfolio at fair value related to hedged risk, the swap transactions used as the hedging instrument at fair value and reflects the related net gain or loss to respective period’s income statement.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences of the hedged loans are amortized through income statement until the maturity of the hedged loans.

**VIII. Explanations on Expected Credit Losses:**

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank recognizes a loss allowance for expected credit losses on financial assets and loans measured at amortized cost, financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts not measured at fair value through profit/loss based on TFRS 9 and the regulation published in the Official Gazette no. 29750 dated 22 June 2016 in connection with “Procedures and Principals regarding Classification of Loans and Allowances Allocated for Such Loans” effective from 1 January 2018. At each reporting date, the Bank shall assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition. The Bank considers the changes in the default risk of financial instrument, when making the assessment

The expected credit loss estimates are required to be unbiased, probability-weighted and include supportable information about past events, current conditions, and forecasts of future economic conditions. These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

**Stage 1:**

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses.

**Stage 2:**

As of the reporting date of the financial asset, in the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument’s lifetime expected credit losses.

**Stage 3:**

Financial assets considered as impaired at the reporting date are classified as stage 3. the probability of default is taken into account as 100% in the calculation of impairment provision and Bank accounts lifetime expected credit losses. In determining the impairment, the Bank takes into consideration the following criteria:

- Delay of over 90 days
- Impairment of creditworthiness
- Collateral and / or equity of debtor is inadequate cover the payment of receivables on the maturity.
- In case the management believes that collection of receivables will be delayed by more than 90 days due to macroeconomic, sector-specific or customer-specific reasons.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Calculation of expected credit losses**

The Bank measured expected credit losses with the reasonable, objective and supportable information based on a probability-weighted including estimations about time value of money, past events, current conditions and future economic conditions as of the reporting date, without undue cost or effort. The calculation of expected credit losses consists of three main parameters: probability of default (PD), loss given default (LGD) and exposure at default (EAD). PDs and LGDs used in the ECL calculation are point in time (“PIT”)-based for key portfolios and consider both current conditions and expected cyclical changes.

**Probability of Default (PD)**

The PD represents the likelihood of a default over a specified time period. A 12-month PD represents the likelihood of default determined for the next 12 months and a lifetime PD represents the probability of default over the remaining lifetime of the instrument. The lifetime PD calculation is based on a series of 12-month PIT PDs that are derived from TTC PDs and scenario forecasts.

**Loss Given Default (LGD)**

The LGD represents an estimate of the loss at the time of a potential default occurring during the life of a financial instrument. The LGD is calculated taking into account expected future cash flows from collateral and other credit enhancements by considering time value of money.

**Exposure at Default (EAD):**

The EAD represents an estimate of the exposure to credit risk at the time of a potential default occurring during the life of a financial instrument. It represents the cash flows outstanding at the time of default, considering expected repayments, interest payments and accruals, discounted at the effective interest rate. Future drawdowns on facilities are considered through a credit conversion factor (CCF) that is reflective of historical drawdown and default patterns and the characteristics of the respective portfolios.

**Consideration of the Macroeconomic Factors**

Loss given default and probability of default parameters are determined by considering macroeconomic factors. The macroeconomic variables used in the calculation of the expected loss are as follows:

- Five year credit risk of Turkey
- Real GDP growth
- Unemployment rate
- European Region inflation rate
- Five year government bond interest rate of Turkey

Stages were determined through the models created using internal information for the Bank and QNB Finans Kiralama A.Ş., the simplified method has been applied for other financial institutions.

**Calculating the Expected Loss Period**

Lifetime ECL is calculated by taking into account maturity extensions, repayment options and the period during which the Bank will be exposed to credit risk. The time in financial guarantees and other irrevocable commitments represents the credit maturity for which the liabilities of the Bank. Behavioral maturity analysis has been performed on credit cards and overdraft accounts.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Significant increase in credit risk**

The Bank makes qualitative and quantitative assessments regarding assessment of significant increase in credit risk of financial assets to be classified as stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk).

Within the scope of quantitative assessment, the quantitative reason explaining the significant increase in the credit risk is based on a comparison of the probability of default calculated at the origination of the loan and the probability of default assigned for the same loan as of the reporting date. If there is a significant deterioration in PD, it is considered that there is a significant increase in credit risk and the financial asset is classified as stage 2. In this context, the Bank has calculated thresholds at which point the relative change is a significant deterioration. When determining the significant increase in bank credit risk, The Bank also assessed the absolute change in the PD date on the transaction date and on the reporting date. If the absolute change in the PD ratio is above the threshold values, the related financial asset is classified as stage 2.

The Bank classifies the financial asset as Stage 2 (Significant Increase in Credit Risk) where any of the following conditions are satisfied as a result of a qualitative assessment:

- Loans overdue more than 30 days as of the reporting date
- Loans classified as watch-list
- When there is a change in the payment plan due to restructuring

**IX. Explanations on Netting of Financial Instruments**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported on the balance sheet when the Bank has a legally enforceable right to offset the recognized amounts, and the intention of collecting or paying the net amount of related assets and liabilities or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**X. Derecognition of financial instruments**

**a) Derecognition of financial assets due to change in contractual terms**

Based on TFRS 9, the renegotiation or modification of the contractual cash flows of a financial asset could lead to the derecognition of the existing financial asset. When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of the modified financial asset, the modified asset is considered a 'new' financial asset. When the Bank assesses the characteristics of the new contractual terms of the financial asset, it evaluates the contractual cash flows including foreign currency rate changes, conversion to equity, counterparty changes and solely principal and interest on principle. When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, it is recalculated the gross carrying amount of the financial asset and recognized a modification gain or loss in profit or loss.

Where all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset have not been transferred to another party and the Bank retains control of the asset, the Bank continues to recognize the remaining portion of the asset and liabilities arising from such asset. When the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the transferred asset, the transferred asset continues to be recognized in its entirety and the consideration received is recognized as a liability.

**b) Derecognition of financial assets without any change in contractual terms**

The Bank derecognizes the asset if the contractual rights to cash flows from the financial asset are expired or the related financial asset and all risks and rewards of ownership of the asset are transferred to another party. Except for equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income, the total amount consisting of the gain or loss arising from the difference between the book value and the amount obtained and any accumulated gain directly accounted in equity shall be recognized in profit/loss.

**c) Derecognition of financial liabilities**

It shall be removed a financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) from the statement of financial position when, and only when, it is extinguished—i.e. when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**XI. Explanations on Sales and Repurchase Agreements and Lending of Securities**

Securities sold under repurchase agreements are recorded on the balance in accordance with Uniform Chart of Accounts. Accordingly, government bonds and treasury bills sold to customers under repurchase agreements are classified as “Investments Subject to Repurchase Agreements” and valued based on the Bank management’s future intentions, either at market prices or using discounting method with internal rate of return.

Funds lent against securities purchased under agreements to resell (“Reverse repos”) are accounted under “Receivables from reverse repurchase agreements” on the balance sheet. The difference between the purchase and resell price determined by these repurchase agreements is accrued over the life of repurchase agreements using the “Effective interest method”.

Securities that are subject to repurchase agreements as at the balance sheet date amounted to TL 7.838.161 (December 31, 2017– TL 7.616.909).

As of June 30, 2018 the Bank has no securities that are subject to lending transactions (December 31, 2017 – none).

Securities purchased with a commitment to resell (reverse repurchase agreements) are recorded in a separate account under “Cash and Cash Equivalents” and on the line of “Money Market Placements” in the balance sheet. The difference resulting from purchase and resale prices is treated as interest income and accrued over the life of the agreement.

**XII. Explanations on Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations**

In accordance with IFRS 5 (“Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations”), assets classified as held for sale are measured at lower of carrying value or fair value less costs to sell. Amortization on subject asset is ended and these assets are presented separately on financial statements. An asset (or a disposal group) is regarded as “asset held for sale” only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. For a highly probable sale, there must be a valid plan prepared by the management for the sale of asset including identification of possible buyers and completion of sale process. Furthermore, the asset (or a disposal group) should be actively marketed at a price consistent with its fair value. Various events and conditions may prolong the sale procedures for more than one year. In case subject delay is caused by the events and conditions beyond the bank’s control and there is enough evidence that plans to sell subject asset (or a disposal group) continue subject assets continue to be classified as assets held for sale.

A discontinued operation is a part of the Bank’s business classified as disposed or held-for-sale. The operating results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement. The Bank has no discontinuing operations.

The Bank classifies tangible assets which are acquired due to non-performing receivables as other assets.

**XIII. Explanations on Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets**

The Bank’s intangible assets consist of softwares and intangible rights.

The intangible assets are recorded at their historical cost less accumulated amortization and provision for impairment, if any. Amortization is calculated on a straight-line basis.

Softwares have been classified as other intangible fixed assets. The useful life of softwares is determined as 3-5 years.

If there is objective evidence of impairment, the asset’s recoverable amount is estimated in accordance with the “Turkish Accounting Standard on Impairment of Assets” (TAS 36) and if the recoverable amount is less than the carrying value of the related asset, a provision for impairment loss is made. There is no goodwill regarding the associates, entities under common controls and subsidiaries in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**XIV. Explanations on Tangible Assets**

The tangible assets are recorded at their historical cost less accumulated depreciation and provision for impairment, if any.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of tangible assets. The annual amortization rates used are as follows:

Property	2%
Movables purchased and acquired under finance lease contracts	7% - 25%

The depreciation of leasehold improvements acquired before December 2009, under operating lease agreements, is calculated according to their useful lives. Depreciation of leasehold improvements acquired after this date is calculated over the lease period not exceeding 5 years where the lease duration is certain; or 5 years where the lease period is not certain in accordance with “Communiqué on the Amendment of Communiqué on Uniform Chart of Accounts and Explanatory Notes” dated January 10, 2011.

Depreciation is calculated on a pro-rata basis for the assets that have been placed in use for less than a year as of the balance sheet date.

Net book value of the property and leased assets under financial lease contracts are compared with the fair values determined by independent appraisers as of the year end and provision for impairment is recognized in “Other Operating Expenses” in the related period income statement when the fair value is below the net book value in accordance with “Turkish Accounting Standard on Impairment of Assets” (TAS 36).

Gains or losses resulting from disposals of the tangible assets are recorded in the income statement as the difference between the net proceeds and net book value of the asset.

Expenses for repairs are capitalized if the expenditure increases economic life of the asset; otherwise they are expensed.

There are no changes in the accounting estimates in regards to amortization duration that could have a significant impact on the current and future financial statements. There are no pledges, mortgages or other restrictions on the tangible assets. There are no purchase commitments related to the fixed assets.

**XV. Explanations on Leasing Transactions**

Fixed assets acquired under finance lease contracts are presented under “Tangible Fixed Assets” on the asset side and under “Financial Lease Payables” on the liability side at the initial date of the lease. The basis for the determination of related balance sheet amounts is the lower of fair value of the leased asset and the present value of the lease payments. The direct costs incurred for a finance lease transaction are capitalized as additions to the cost of the leased asset. Lease payments include the financing costs incurred due to the leasing transaction and the principal amount of the leased asset for the current period. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the leased assets at the rate of 20% except for the buildings which are depreciated at the rate of 2%.

Total payments made under operating leases are charged to income statement on a straight-line basis over the period of the lease.

The Bank has no leasing transactions as lessor.

**XVI. Explanations on Provisions and Contingent Liabilities**

Provisions, other than specific and general provisions for loans and other receivables, and contingent liabilities are provided for in accordance with TAS 37 “Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets”. Provisions are accounted for immediately when obligations arise as a result of past events and a reliable estimate of the obligation is made by the Bank. Whenever the amount of such obligations cannot be measured, they are regarded as “contingent”. If the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits becomes probable and the amount of the obligation can reliably be measured, a provision is provided.

**XVII. Explanations on Obligations of the Bank Concerning Employee Benefits**

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

Provision for employee severance benefits has been accounted for in accordance with TAS 19 “Employee Benefits”.

In accordance with the existing social legislation in Turkey, the Bank is required to make lump-sum termination indemnities including retirement and notice payments to each employee whose employment is terminated due to resignation or for reasons other than misconduct. The retirement pay is calculated for every working year within the Bank over salary for 30 days or the official ceiling amount per year of employment and the notice pay is calculated for the relevant notice period time as determined based on the number of years worked for the Bank.

The Bank has reflected the retirement pay liability amount, which was calculated by an independent actuary, in the accompanying financial statements. According to IAS 19, The Bank recognizes all actuarial gains and losses immediately through other comprehensive income.

The Bank does not have any employees who work under limited period contracts with remaining terms longer than 12 months after the balance sheet date.

Provision for the employees’ unused vacations has been booked in accordance with IAS 19 and reflected to the financial statements.

There are no foundations, pension funds or similar associations of which the employees are members.

## **XVIII. Explanations on Taxation**

### **1. Corporate Tax**

In accordance with the Corporate Tax Law No. 5520 published in the Official Gazette No: 26205 dated June 21, 2006, statutory income is subject to corporate tax at 20%. However, according to temporary article 10 added to the Corporate Income Tax Law, the rate of 20% shall be applied as 22% for the corporate earnings of the taxation periods of the companies in 2018, 2019 and 2020 (accounting periods starting within the relevant year for companies appointed for the special accounting period). Advance corporate taxes paid are followed under “Current Tax Liability” or “Current Tax Asset” account and are deducted from the corporate taxes of the current year.

50% of gain from the sale of real estate which are held more than two years in the assets of the Bank and 75% of gain on disposal of subsidiary shares which are held for more than two years in the assets of the Bank are exemption from tax according to Corporate Tax Law in condition with adding these gains into equity or allocating into a specific fund account in the Bank’s liabilities for five years.

Companies calculate their advance tax at the rate of 22% (for taxation periods of 2018, 2019 and 2020) on their quarterly financial profits, declare until the 14th day of the second month following that period and pay until the evening of the seventeenth day. The advance tax paid belongs that year and is offset from the corporation tax that will be calculated on the tax declaration of the companies to be given in the following year. If the advance tax paid amount remains after offsetting, this amount could be either returned as cash or offset.

According to the Corporate Tax Law, financial losses in the declaration can be deducted from the corporate tax base of the period not exceeding 5 years. Declarations and related accounting records can be examined within five years by the tax office. On the other hand, if document subjects to stamp duty and the statute of limitations of tax and penalty is used after the expiry of the time limit, the taxable income of document is regenerated.

The provision for corporate and income taxes for the period is recognized as “Current Tax Charge” in the income statement and current tax effect related to transactions directly recognized in equity are reflected to equity.

Undistributed profit for the period is not subject to withholding tax if it is added to capital or it is distributed to full-fledged taxpayer corporations. However, with the Council of Ministers’ decisions numbered 2009/14593 and 2009/14594; published in the Official Gazette No: 27130 dated February 3, 2009 and based on Corporate Tax Law No: 5520, 15th and 30th Articles, profit distribution for the period is subject to withholding tax by 15%, for full-fledged real person taxpayers, for those who are not responsible for corporate tax and income tax, for those exempt from corporate and income tax (except for those taxed through their businesses or permanent representatives in Turkey) and for foreign based real person taxpayers.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**2. Deferred Taxes**

The Bank calculates and accounts for deferred income taxes for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in these financial statements in accordance with “Turkish Accounting Standard for Income Taxes” (“TAS 12”) and the related decrees of the BRSA concerning income taxes. In calculating deferred tax, legalized tax rates effective as of balance sheet date are used as per tax legislations.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences whereas deferred tax assets calculated from deductible temporary differences are only recognized if it’s highly probable that these will in the future create taxable profit.

Deferred tax calculation has started to be measured over Stage 1 and Stage 2 expected credit loss provisions according to TFRS 9 articles from 1 January 2018.

Deferred tax effect related to transactions for which the profit or loss effect is directly accounted in equity, is also reflected to equity.

Since the applicable tax rate has been changed to 22% for the 3 years beginning from 1 January 2018, 22% tax rate is used in the deferred tax calculation of June 30, 2018 for the temporary differences expected to be realized/closed within 3 years (for the years 2018, 2019 and 2020). However, since the corporate tax rate after 2020 is 20%, 20% tax rate is used for the temporary differences expected to be realized/closed after 2020.

**3. Transfer Pricing**

The article no.13 of the Corporate Tax Law describes the issue of transfer pricing under the title of “disguised profit distribution” by way of transfer pricing. “The General Communique on Disguised Profit Distribution by way of Transfer Pricing” published on November 18, 2007 explains the application related issues in detail. According to this Communique, if the taxpayers conduct transactions like purchase and sale of goods or services with the related parties where the prices are not determined according to the arm’s length principle, then it will be concluded that there is a disguised profit distribution by way of transfer pricing. Such disguised profit distributions will not be deducted from the corporate tax base for tax purposes. Disguised profit distribution amount will be recognized as share in net profit and stoppage tax will be calculated depending on whether the profit distributing institution is a real or corporate entity, full-fledged or foreign based taxpayer, is subject to or exempt from tax.

As discussed under subject Communique’s 7.1 Annual Documentation section, taxpayers are required to fill out the “Transfer Pricing, Controlled Foreign Entities and Thin Capitalization” form for the purchase and sale of goods or services conducted with their related parties in a taxation period, attach these forms to their corporate tax returns and submit to the tax offices.

**XIX. Explanations on Additional Explanations on Borrowings**

The Bank generates funds from domestically and internationally resident people and institutions by using debt instruments such as syndication, securitization, collateralized debt and bond issuance. Aforementioned transactions are initially recorded at transaction cost plus acquisition cost, reflective of their fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method.

**XX. Explanations on Share Issues**

The Bank's paid in capital has not been changed for the current period (January 1- December 31, 2017 the Bank’s paid in capital has been increased by TL 200.000 provided from first dividend share as 200.000).

**XXI. Explanations on Confirmed Bills of Exchange and Acceptances**

Confirmed bills of exchange and acceptances are realized simultaneously with the customer payments and recorded in off-balance sheet accounts as possible debt and commitment, if any.

There are no acceptances and confirmed bills of exchange presented as liabilities against any assets.

**XXII. Explanations on Government Incentives**

As of June 30, 2018 the Bank does not have any government incentives or grants (As of December 31, 2017 – None).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**XXIII. Explanations on Segment Reporting**

In addition to corporate banking, retail banking and commercial banking services, the Bank also provides private banking, SME banking, treasury operations and credit card services through branches and alternative channels. The Bank serves its retail banking clients with time and demand deposits, also overdraft services, automatic account services, consumer loans, vehicle loans, housing loans and investment fund services. The Bank provides services including deposit and loans, foreign trade financing, forward and option agreements to its corporate clients. The Bank also serves in trading financial instruments and treasury operations.

The calculations based on the income statement for retail banking (consumer banking and plastic cards), corporate and commercial banking have operational units designated as the main profit centers, have been made according to the product and customer types. During the profitability calculations, the pricing of transfers among these units and treasury unit are made by using cost/return ratios that are determined by the Bank's senior management and which are updated periodically. In this pricing method, general market conditions and the Bank's internal policies are considered.

The Corporate Marketing Unit provides services to firms that are institutional, big size, that have annual revenues of TL 300.000 and higher and multi-national firms operating in Turkey. The firms that have annual revenues between TL 40.000 and TL 300.000 are considered as "Commercial Enterprise". The Bank gives importance to the commercial segmentation in order to hedge risk and decrease the concentration of income. Moreover; The Bank also offers sectoral solution packages to these small and medium-size firms.

The Consumer Banking meets the needs and expectations of the retail banking customers. The Private Banking Unit has formed and started to operate to serve customers with high level income, in a more effective way. The installments, discounts and bonus advantages are provided to the users of Card Finans in the plastic cards line. The main function of Treasury Segment is managing the liquidity of the Bank and interest and foreign currency risks resulting from market conditions. This segment is in close relation with corporate, commercial, retail and private banking units in order to increase the number of customers and the volume of transactions in treasury products of the Bank.

<b>Current Period (January 1 – June 30, 2018)</b>	<b>Retail Banking</b>	<b>Corporate and Commercial Banking</b>	<b>Treasury and Head Office</b>	<b>Total Operations of the Bank</b>
Net Interest Income	1.082.592	1.172.548	1.116.942	3.372.082
Net Fees and Commissions Income	680.358	307.038	(17.019)	970.377
Other Operating Income and Net Trading Income	19.383	8.430	(790.939)	(763.126)
Personnel Expense (-)	156.043	195.546	325.998	677.587
Dividend Income	-	-	50.233	50.233
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>1.626.290</b>	<b>1.292.470</b>	<b>33.219</b>	<b>2.951.979</b>
Other Operating Expenses	713.891	373.325	(161.638)	925.578
Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables	175.200	394.193	23.966	593.359
<b>Profit Before Taxes</b>	<b>737.199</b>	<b>524.952</b>	<b>170.891</b>	<b>1.433.042</b>
<b>Provision for Tax</b>	-	-	-	<b>(300.006)</b>
<b>Net Profit/Loss</b>	-	-	-	<b>1.133.036</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>28.906.544</b>	<b>63.034.487</b>	<b>49.312.235</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
Segment Assets	28.906.544	63.034.487	49.312.235	141.253.266
Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities Under Common Control (Joint Ventures)	-	-	-	1.014.273
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	6.998.382
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>47.652.023</b>	<b>26.165.648</b>	<b>50.845.393</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
Segment Liabilities	47.652.023	26.165.648	50.845.393	124.663.064
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	11.367.515
Equity	-	-	-	13.235.342
<b>Other Segment Accounts</b>	<b>78.862</b>	<b>33.703</b>	<b>109.751</b>	<b>222.316</b>
Capital Expenditures	35.333	15.100	46.576	97.009
Depreciation and Amortization	43.529	18.603	63.175	125.307
Value Decrease/ (Increase)	-	-	-	-

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

<b>Prior Period (January 1 – June 30, 2017)</b>	<b>Retail Banking</b>	<b>Corporate and Commercial Banking</b>	<b>Treasury and Head Office</b>	<b>Total Operations of the Bank</b>
Net Interest Income	872.500	859.080	1.025.377	2.756.957
Net Fees and Commissions Income	522.481	305.502	(10.407)	817.576
Other Operating Income and Net Trading Income	18.153	12.353	(628.983)	(598.477)
Dividend Income	-	-	13.448	13.448
<b>Operating Income</b>	<b>1.413.134</b>	<b>1.176.935</b>	<b>399.435</b>	<b>2.989.504</b>
Other Operating Expenses (-)	788.827	535.142	121.698	1.445.667
Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables (-)	248.941	290.148	(24.201)	514.888
<b>Profit Before Taxes</b>	<b>375.366</b>	<b>351.645</b>	<b>301.938</b>	<b>1.028.949</b>
<b>Provision for Tax</b>	-	-	-	<b>(218.982)</b>
<b>Net Profit/Loss</b>	-	-	-	<b>809.967</b>
<b>Other Segment Accounts</b>	<b>113.089</b>	<b>76.719</b>	<b>19.181</b>	<b>208.989</b>
Capital Expenditures	44.673	30.306	8.617	83.596
Depreciation and Amortization	68.416	46.413	10.564	125.393
Value Decrease/ (Increase)	-	-	-	-

<b>Prior Period (December 31, 2017)</b>	<b>Retail Banking</b>	<b>Corporate and Commercial Banking</b>	<b>Treasury and Head Office</b>	<b>Total Operations of the Bank</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>26.494.193</b>	<b>56.188.865</b>	<b>37.247.490</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>
Segment Assets	26.494.193	56.188.865	37.247.490	119.930.548
Associates and Subsidiaries and Entities	-	-	-	901.502
Undistributed Assets	-	-	-	5.025.120
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>40.773.968</b>	<b>24.521.788</b>	<b>39.133.827</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>
Segment Liabilities	40.773.968	24.521.788	39.133.827	104.429.583
Undistributed Liabilities	-	-	-	9.272.185
Equity	-	-	-	12.155.402

**XXIV. Explanations on Profit Reserves and Profit Distribution**

The Ordinary General Assembly Meeting of the Bank was held on March 29, 2018. In the Ordinary General Assembly, it was decided to net income from 2017 operations to the Bank's shareholders.

**2017 profit distribution table:**

<b>Current Year Profit</b>	<b>1.603.441</b>
A – I. Legal Reserve (Turkish Commercial Code 466/1) at 5%	(80.172)
B –The First Dividend for Shareholders(*)	(100.000)
C – Extraordinary Reserves	(1.423.269)

(\*)Gross amount of TL 100.000 which is reserved as first profit share to distributed, was paid in cash as of June 21,2018.

**XXV. Earnings Per Share**

Earnings per share listed on income statement is calculated by dividing net profit to weighted average amount of shares issued within respective year.

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Net Profit for the Period	1.133.036	809.967
Weighted Average Amount of Shares Issued (Thousands)	33.500.000	33.500.000
<b>Earnings Per Share</b>	<b>0,03382</b>	<b>0,02418</b>

In Turkey, companies can increase capital through “bonus share” distributed from previous year earnings to current shareholders. Such “bonus share” distributions are accounted as issued shares while calculating earnings per share. Accordingly, weighted average amount of shares issued used in these calculations is found through taking into consideration retroactive effects of subject share distributions. In case, amount of shares issued increases after the balance sheet date but before the date of financial statement preparation due to distribution of “bonus share”, earnings per share is calculated taking into consideration the new amount of shares.

Amount of issued bonus shared in 2018 is none. (Amount of issued bonus shared in 2017 is 2.000.000.000).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**XXVI. Explanations on Other Matters**

The Bank has started to apply TFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("TFRS 9") published by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017 in lieu of TAS 39 Financial Instruments: "Accounting and Measurement" starting from 1 January 2018. In accordance with the transition rules option provided by the TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", the Bank is not restated the prior period financial statements and recognized the transition effect of the standard as of January 1, 2018 under equity's "prior year profit or loss" accounts. Furthermore, in accordance with Communiqué Regarding Financial Statements and Explanations and Footnotes to be Announced to the Public by Banks", the Bank has classified the following classifications as of 1 January 2018. Explanation of the effect of the Bank's application of TFRS 9 is stated below:

**1. Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances as at the transition of TFRS 9**

Financial Assets	Book Value Before TFRS9 December 31, 2017	Reclassifications	Re-measures	TFRS 9 book value January 1, 2018	Tax Effect	Equity Effect
<b>Measured at amortized cost</b>						
Pre-classification balance (held to maturity)	7.168.664	-	-	-	-	-
Classified from Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	1.720.595	99.484	-	(21.886)	77.597
Classified as Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	(42.573)	-	-	-	-
Post-classification book value	-	-	-	8.946.170	-	-
<b>Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income</b>						
Pre-classification Balance (Available to Sale)	8.349.710	-	-	-	-	-
Classified as Held-to-Maturity	-	42.573	2.872	-	(632)	2.240
Classified to Held-to-Maturity	-	(1.720.595)	-	-	-	-
Post-classification book value	-	-	-	6.674.560	-	-
Expected loss provision	-	-	11.124	-	(2.447)	8.677
<b>Loans and Other Receivables Measured at Amortized Cost (Gross)</b>						
Pre-classification value measured at Amortized Cost	85.202.301	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	10.579	-	-	-	-	-
Classified to Measured at Amortized Cost	-	10.579	-	-	-	-
Classified from Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	-	(10.579)	-	-	-	-
Post-classification value measured at Amortized cost	-	-	-	86.212.880	-	-
Post-classification value Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expected loss provision (*)	(5.101.253)	-	(651.560)	(5.752.814)	441.847	(209.714)

(\*) Expected loss provision also includes amounts related to loans and receivables, other receivables and off-balance sheet financial assets.

In addition to the classification in the table, "Cash and Cash Equivalents" item on the financial statements as of January 1, 2018 includes the combination of items "Cash and Central Bank", "Banks" and "Money Market Receivables" which were shown as separate items on the December 31, 2017 financial statements.

In addition, "Other Liabilities" item in the financial statements as of January 1, 2018 includes both "Miscellaneous Payables" and "Other Liabilities" items which were shown as separate items in the December 31, 2017 financial statements.

**2. Reconciliation of the opening balances of the provision for expected credit losses to TFRS 9**

	Book Value Before TFRS 9 December 31, 2017	Remeasurements	Book Value After TFRS 9 January 1, 2018
<b>Loans</b>	<b>4.883.425</b>	<b>605.657</b>	<b>5.489.082</b>
Stage 1	1.124.990	(117.112)	1.007.878
Stage 2	228.613	871.900	1.100.513
Stage 3	3.529.821	(149.131)	3.380.691
<b>Financial Assets<sup>(*)</sup></b>	<b>59.270</b>	<b>(18.424)</b>	<b>40.846</b>
<b>Non-Cash Loans<sup>(**)</sup></b>	<b>158.558</b>	<b>64.328</b>	<b>222.886</b>
Stage 1 and 2	91.845	120.072	211.917
Stage 3	66.714	(55.744)	10.969
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.101.253</b>	<b>651.560</b>	<b>5.752.814</b>

(\*) Within the scope of TFRS 9, provisions include provisions for Amortized Cost, Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income, Receivables from Banks and Receivables from Money Markets

(\*\*) Before TFRS 9, the expected credit loss for stage 1 and 2 non-cash loans is classified "General Provision" and expected credit loss for stage 3 non-cash loans is classified "Other Provisions" under liabilities. In accordance with TFRS 9, the expected loss provisions for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd stage non-cash loans are in the "Other Provisions" column in the liabilities

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. Effects on equity with TFRS 9 transition**

According to paragraph 15 of Article 7 of TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Standards published in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017, it is stated that it is not compulsory to restate previous period information in accordance with TFRS 9 and if the previous period information is not revised, it is stated that the difference between the book value of 1 January 2018 at the date of application should be reflected in the opening aspect of equity. The explanations about the transition effects to TFRS 9 presented in the equity items under the scope of this article are given below.

The amounting to TL 651.560 difference which is an expense between the provision for impairment of the previous period of the Bank and the provision for loss that is measured in accordance with TFRS 9 impairment model as of 1 January 2018 is classified as "Extraordinary Reserves" in shareholders' equity.

Deferred tax assets amounting to TL 463.325 and corporate tax loss amounting to TL 46.444 which have been cancelled due to TFRS 9 transition, have been reflected to the opening financials of January 1, 2018 and the related amount has been classified under "Extraordinary Reserves" in shareholders' equity.

Before January 1, 2018 securities which was classified as fair value through OCI is now classified as amortized cost with the adoption of TFRS 9 is TL 1.675.150. Net After tax remeasurement differences of these securities TL 79.837 are classified in Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI.

At the same time as of 1 January 2018, the expected loss reserve amounting to TL 8.677 for the securities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income is classified under "Income/Expenses from Valuation and/or Reclassification of Financial Assets Measured at FVOCI".

**XXVII. Explanations on prior period accounting policies not valid for the current period with TFRS 9**

"TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" has been started applying instead of "TAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" as of 1 January 2018. Accounting policies lost their validity with the transition of TFRS 9 are given below.

**1. Explanations and Disclosures on Financial Assets**

"The Bank recognizes its financial assets;" Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL),"Investments Held to Maturity", "Financial Assets Available for Sale" and "Loans and Receivables". The classification of financial assets is made when the related financial asset is acquired.

**a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

**a.1. Financial assets held for trading**

The Bank accounts for its trading securities at fair value. The interest income that is from trading securities is presented as interest income in the income statement, while the difference between the cost and the fair value of trading securities and the gain or loss resulting from the sale of these financial assets before their maturity are realized under securities trading gains / losses.

**a.2. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

The Bank has classified its mortgage loans that were initiated between January 1, 2006 – December 31, 2007, as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss in compliance with TAS 39. These loans are presented under "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss" as loan and fair value differences are presented as "Securities Trading Gains (Losses)" in order to be in compliance with the balance sheet presentation.

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are initially recorded at cost and are measured at fair value in the following periods.

The fair value of loans presented under "Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss" are determined under current market conditions, taking into consideration the estimated price of a transaction at the measurement date depending on sale of an asset or transfer of a liability between market participants (in other words, exit price at measurement date from the perspective of an owner of an asset or from a debtor's).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**b. Investment securities available for sale**

Available for sale assets represent financial assets other than financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, loans and other receivables and investment securities held to maturity.

Premiums and discounts on investment securities available-for-sale are considered during the computation of the internal rate of return and are included in interest income in the income statement. Accrued interest income on investment securities available for sale is recognized in the income statement whereas gains and losses arising from the change in the fair values of such securities are reflected in equity under “Securities value increase fund” (Unrealized Gains/Losses on Securities).

When investment securities available for sale are sold, collected or otherwise disposed of, the cumulative fair value adjustments under equity are transferred to the income statement. The Bank has inflation indexed (CPI) government bonds in its available for sale and held-to-maturity portfolios. CPI government bonds that are constant throughout their lives and their real principal amounts are preserved from inflation.

These marketable securities are valued and accounted by using effective interest rate method by considering the real coupon rates and reference inflation index at the issue date together with the index calculated by considering the estimated inflation rate as disclosed by the Turkish Treasury. As disclosed in 'Inflation Indexed Bonds Manual' published by Turkish Treasury, reference index used for the real payments is determined based on the inflation rates of two months before. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when necessary.

Some portion of the Eurobond portfolio which has been recognized as available for sale securities are designated as fair value hedged items, hedged against interest rate fluctuations, starting from March and April 2009, and some portion of the TL government bonds are designated as fair value hedged items, hedged against interest rate fluctuations, starting from July 2011. Those securities are disclosed under Investment Securities Available for Sale in order to be in line with balance sheet presentation. The fair value differences of Eurobond and TL government bond hedged items are accounted for under “Securities Trading Gains/ Losses” in the income statement.

In cases where fair value hedge operations cannot be effectively performed as described in TAS 39, fair value hedge accounting is ceased. After fair value accounting is ceased value differences, previously reflected to the income statement are amortized through the equity until the maturity of related hedged securities. The fair value differences of related portfolio securities sold prior to maturity are immediately recognized in the income statement.

**c. Investment securities held to maturity**

Held-to-maturity financial assets are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that an entity has the positive intention and ability to held-to-maturity other than those that the entity upon initial recognition designates as at fair value through profit or loss, those that the entity designates as available-for-sale; and those that meet the definition of loans and receivables. Held-to-maturity financial assets are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using effective interest rate method. Interest income obtained from held-to-maturity financial assets is accounted in income statement.

There are no financial assets previously classified as held-to-maturity but which cannot be subject to this classification for two years due to the contradiction of classification principles.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**d. Loans and specific provisions**

Loans and receivables are carried initially by adding transaction cost to its purchase cost reflecting the fair value; except for the loans that are recorded with fair value through profit or loss and loans subject to fair value hedge. In the following periods, these loans are carried at amortized cost by using the effective interest rate method.

The Bank as explained in part IV, “Explanations on Forwards, Option Contracts and Derivative Instruments”, enters into fx swap transactions against TL in order to hedge the possible losses which might arise due to the changes in the fair value of a certain portion of its long-term loans and applies fair value hedge accounting as per TAS 39. The Bank accounts for the hedged loan portfolio at fair value related to hedged risk, the swap transactions used as the hedging instrument at fair value and reflects the related net gain or loss to respective period’s income statement.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences of the hedged loans are amortized through income statement until the maturity of the hedged loans.

Provision is set for the loans that maybe doubtful and amount is charged in the current period income statement.

In the case where there is an evidence for the possibility of uncollectability of loans, the Bank classifies related loans and receivables in non-performing loans and provides specific provision in accordance with the Communiqué dated November 1, 2006, published on the Official Gazette No: 26333 “Communiqué Related to Principles and Procedures on Determining the Qualifications of Banks’ Loans and Other Receivables and the Provision for These Loans and Other Receivables”. The Bank provides specific provision for the loans under follow-up regarding credit risk and other factors, in accordance with the aforementioned regulation. Additionally, the Bank provides general provisions in accordance with the Communiqué dated November 1, 2006, published on the Official Gazette No: 28789 “Communiqué Related to Principles and Procedures on Determining the Qualifications of Banks’ Loans and Other Receivables and the Provision for These Loans and Other Receivables” and accounts such provision at the liability side of the balance sheet under general loan loss provision.

The Bank also provides provision for the closely monitored loans as a result of risk assessment. These provisions are accounted for at the liability side of the balance sheet under general provisions.

The general, specific and other provisions reserved for closely monitored loans are accounted for under “Provision for Loan Losses and Other Receivables” in the income statement.

The collections made in relation to amounts that provision provided in the current period and the principle collections from the loans previously provisioned in the prior periods are offset against the “Provision for Loan and Other Receivables” in the income statement. The principal collections made related to the loans that were written-off are recorded under “Impairment Other Operating Income” and interest collections are recorded under the “Interest on Loans” account.

**e. Derivative instruments**

The Bank enters into forward currency purchase/sale agreements and swap transactions to reduce the foreign currency risk and interest rate risk and manage foreign currency liquidity risk. The Bank also carries out currency and interest options, credit default swap and futures agreements.

In accordance with TAS 39 “Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement”, derivative instruments are categorized as “hedging purpose” or “trading purpose” transactions. Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value and subsequently measured at fair value. Also, the liabilities and receivables arising from the derivative transactions are recorded as off-balance sheet items at their contractual values. The derivative transactions are accounted for at fair value subsequent to initial recognition and are presented in the “Assets on Trading Derivatives”, “Liabilities on Trading Derivatives” or “Assets on Hedging Purpose Derivatives” and “Liabilities on Hedging Purpose Derivatives” items of the balance sheet depending on the resulting positive or negative amounts of the computed value. These amounts of derivative transactions presented on the balance sheet, represent the fair value differences based on the valuation.

**2. Explanations on Fees and Commission Income and Expenses**

Fee and commission income and expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis or on effective interest rate method, except for the certain banking transactions that income is recognized immediately. Income generated through agreements or through the sale and purchases of assets on behalf of third parties, is recorded as income when collected.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. Explanations on Tax Implementation**

Deferred tax asset is not provided over general reserve for possible risk and general loan loss provisions according to the circular of BRSA numbered BRSA.DZM.2/13/1-a-3 and dated December 8, 2004.

**4. Explanations on Fees and Commission Income and Expenses**

Fee and commission income and expenses are accounted for on an accrual basis or on effective interest rate method, except for the certain banking transactions that income is recognized immediately. Income generated through agreements or through the sale and purchases of assets on behalf of third parties, is recorded as income when collected.

**5. Explanations on Leasing Transactions**

Provisions are made within the context of "Regulation on Accounting Applications and Financial Tables of Financial Leasing, Factoring and Financing Companies" dated December 24, 2013 and numbered 28861 for receivables from financial leasing transactions.

**6. Explanations on factoring receivables**

Factoring receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method after deducting unearned interest income and when specific provisions for impairment are recognized. These provisions are made within the context of "Regulation on Accounting Applications and Financial Tables of Financial Leasing, Factoring and Financing Companies" dated December 24, 2013 and numbered 28861 for receivables from financial leasing transactions.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FOUR**

**INFORMATION RELATED TO FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK**

**I. Explanations on Equity**

Total capital and Capital adequacy ratio have been calculated in accordance with the “Regulation on Equity of Banks” and “Regulation on Measurement and Assessment of Capital Adequacy of Banks”. As of June 30, 2018 Bank’s total capital has been calculated as TL 16.729.647 (December 31, 2017 – TL 14.142.352), capital adequacy ratio is 14,86%. (December 31, 2017 – 14,99%). This ratio is well above the minimum ratio required by the legislation.

**Components of unconsolidated shareholders’ equity items:**

	<b>Current Period June 30, 2018</b>	<b>1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application<sup>(*)</sup></b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	3.350.000	
Share issue premiums	714	
Reserves	8.167.205	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	557.510	
Profit	1.133.036	
Current Period Profit	1.133.036	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	2.689	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>13.211.154</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods’ losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	623.751	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	66.509	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	312.913	312.913
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	-
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>1.003.173</b>	
The positive difference between the expected loan loss provisions under TFRS 9 and the total provision amount calculated before the application of TFRS 9	406.574	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>12.614.555</b>	

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

	Current Period 30/06/2018	1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application(*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>12.614.555</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	2.926.944	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	1.252.067	
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>4.179.011</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>4.179.011</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>16.793.566</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	21.008	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	42.911	
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the % 10 of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank owns more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank owns more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds	-	

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

	Current Period June 30, 2018	1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application (*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital	16.729.647	
Total risk weighted amounts	112.613.263	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%11,20	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%11,20	
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%14,86	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Bank specific total common equity tier I capital ratio	%1,88	
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement	%1,88	
b) Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement	%0,01	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	%5,20	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	151.969	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	2.266.140	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	1.252.067	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	2.926.944	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	1.266.609	

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

<b>Information on Equity Accounts:</b>	<b>Prior Period December 31, 2017</b>	<b>1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application(*)</b>
<b>COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL</b>		
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	3.350.000	
Share issue premiums	714	
Reserves	6.873.477	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	410.295	
Profit	1.603.441	
Current Period Profit	1.603.441	
Prior Period Profit	-	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	2.689	
<b>Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>12.240.616</b>	
<b>Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	317.106	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	69.808	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	236.740	295.925
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss	-	
amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Excess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>623.654</b>	
<b>Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital</b>	<b>11.616.962</b>	

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

	Prior Period December 31, 2017	1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application(*)
<b>ADDITIONAL TIER I CAPITAL</b>		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	
<b>Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions</b>	-	
<b>Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.	-	
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
<b>Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components</b>		
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	59.185	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Additional Tier I Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)</b>	<b>11.557.777</b>	
<b>TIER II CAPITAL</b>		
Debt instruments and premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	1.568.424	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	1.047.498	
<b>Tier II Capital Before Deductions</b>	<b>2.615.922</b>	
<b>Deductions From Tier II Capital</b>		
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
<b>Total Deductions from Tier II Capital</b>	-	
<b>Total Tier II Capital</b>	<b>2.615.922</b>	
<b>Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>14.173.699</b>	
<b>Deductions from Total Capital</b>		
Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law	12.355	
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	18.992	
<b>In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components</b>		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the %10 of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

	Prior Period December 31, 2017	1/1/2014 Amounts related to previous application (*)
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b>		
Total Capital	14.142.352	
Total risk weighted amounts	94.325.508	
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratios</b>		
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio	12,32%	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	12,25%	
Capital Adequacy Ratio	14,99%	
<b>BUFFERS</b>		
Bank specific total common equity tier I capital ratio	1,76%	
Capital conservation buffer requirement	1,25%	
Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement	0,01%	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	6,32%	
<b>Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles</b>		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	151.969	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
<b>Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation</b>		
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	1.396.268	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	1.047.498	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
<b>Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between January 1, 2018 and January 1, 2022)</b>		
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	1.568.424	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	1.899.040	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions in accordance with the temporary Articles of “Regulations regarding to changes on Regulation on Equity of Banks” and taken into consideration at the end of transition process.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Information on debt instruments included in the calculation of equity:**

	1	2	3	4
Issuer	QATAR NATIONAL BANK S.A.Q.	QATAR NATIONAL BANK S.A.Q.	QATAR NATIONAL BANK S.A.Q.	QATAR NATIONAL BANK S.A.Q.
Unique identifier (eg CUSIP, ISIN or Bloomberg identifier for private placement)	-	-	-	-
Governing law(s) of the instrument	BRSA	BRSA	BRSA	BRSA
Regulatory treatment	Supplementary Capital	Supplementary Capital	Supplementary Capital	Supplementary Capital
Transitional Basel III rules	No	Yes	Yes	None
Eligible at stand-alone / consolidated	Stand alone - Consolidated	Stand alone - Consolidated	Stand alone - Consolidated	Stand alone - Consolidated
Instrument type (types to be specified by each jurisdiction)	Loan	Loan	Loan	Loan
Amount recognized in regulatory capital (Currency in million, as of most recent reporting date)	1.498	142	89	1.198
Par value of instrument (Currency in million)	1.498	922	576	1.198
Accounting classification	Liability – Subordinated Loans-amortized cost	Liability – Subordinated Loans-amortized cost	Liability – Subordinated Loans-amortized cost	Liability – Subordinated Loans-amortized cost
Original date of issuance	June 29, 2018	October 6, 2009	December 28, 2009	May 22, 2017
Perpetual or dated	Dated	Dated	Dated	Dated
Original maturity date	10 years	12 years	12 years	10 years
Issuer call subject to prior BRSA approval	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Optional call date, contingent call dates and redemption amount	-	-	-	-
Subsequent call dates, if applicable	-	-	-	-
Coupons / dividends	6 months	6 months	6 months	6 months
Fixed or floating dividend/coupon	Floating	Floating	Floating	Floating
Coupon rate and any related index	LIBOR + 5,30%	LIBOR + 4,34%	LIBOR + 4,34%	LIBOR + 3,88%
Existence of a dividend stopper	-	-	-	-
Fully discretionary, partially discretionary or mandatory	-	-	-	-

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

	1	2	3	4
Existence of step up or other incentive to redeem	-	-	-	-
Noncumulative or cumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative	Noncumulative
Convertible or non-convertible	Yes	None	None	Yes
If convertible, conversion trigger (s)	Article number 7-2-i of "Own fund regulation"	-	-	Article number 7-2-i of "Own fund regulation"
If convertible, fully or partially	All the remaining capital	-	-	All the remaining capital
If convertible, conversion rate	(*)	-	-	(*)
If convertible, mandatory or optional conversion	Optional	-	-	Optional
If convertible, specify instrument type convertible into	Equities	-	-	Equities
If convertible, specify issuer of instrument it converts into	QNB Finansbank A.Ş.	-	-	QNB Finansbank A.Ş.
Write-down feature	None	None	None	None
If write-down, write-down trigger(s)	-	-	-	-
If write-down, full or partial	-	-	-	-
If write-down, permanent or temporary	-	-	-	-
If temporary write-down, description of write-up mechanism	-	-	-	-
Position in subordination hierarchy in liquidation (specify instrument type immediately senior to instrument)	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2	After the senior creditors, before the TIER 1 subdebt, same with TIER 2
Incompliance with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	Article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	Yes	Yes	Article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"
Details of incompliances with article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	Article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"	8-2-ğ	8-2-ğ	Article number 7 and 8 of "Own fund regulation"

(\*) The conversion rate / value will be calculated based on the market data available when the right is exercised.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Informations on Article 5 of the Regulation on Equities of Banks:**

<b>EQUITY ITEMS</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>T-1</b>	<b>T-2</b>	<b>T-3</b>	<b>T-4</b>
Common Equity	12.614.555	12.451.925	12.370.611	12.289.296	12.207.981
Transition process not implemented Common Equity	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981
Tier 1 Capital	12.614.555	12.451.925	12.370.611	12.289.296	12.207.981
Transition process not implemented Tier 1 Capital	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981	12.207.981
Total Capital	16.729.647	16.567.017	16.485.703	16.404.388	16.323.073
Transition process not implemented Equity	16.323.073	16.323.073	16.323.073	16.323.073	16.323.073
<b>TOTAL RISK WEIGHTED AMOUNTS</b>					
Total Risk Weighted Amounts	112.613.263	112.613.263	112.613.263	112.613.263	112.613.263
<b>Capital Adequacy Ratio</b>					
Common Equity Adequacy Ratio (%)	%11,20	%11,06	%10,99	%10,91	%10,84
Transition process not implemented Common Equity Ratio (%)	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%11,20	%11,06	%10,99	%10,91	%10,84
Transition process not implemented Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84	%10,84
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%14,86	%14,71	%14,64	%14,57	%14,49
Transition process not implemented Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	%14,49	%14,49	%14,49	%14,49	%14,49
<b>LEVERAGE</b>					
Leverage Ratio Total Risk Amount	210.086.827	210.086.827	210.086.827	210.086.827	210.086.827
Leverage(%)	%6,00	%6,00	%6,00	%6,00	%6,00
Transition process not implemented Leverage Ratio(%)	%5,81	%5,81	%5,81	%5,81	%5,81

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**Explanations on the reconciliation of shareholders' equity items and balance sheet amounts:**

There are differences between amounts in the explanation on equity items and amounts on the balance sheet. In this context, part of the general loan loss provision up to 1,25% of amount subject to credit risk have been taken into consideration as contribution capital, losses from cash flow hedges have not been taken into consideration in the information on the equity items and valuation adjustments calculated according to item (i) of the first paragraph of the ninth article of the "Regulation on Equity of Banks" have been taken into consideration in the explanations on equity items.

**II. Explanations On Risk Management :**

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué on Disclosures about RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB Risk Management to Be Announced to Public by Banks that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of March 31, 2016. According to Communiqué have to be presented on three-month basis. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy by the Bank, the following tables have not been presented as of June 30, 2018:

- Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range
- Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques
- IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)
- IMA values for trading portfolios
- Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses

**1) GB1- Overview of Risk Weighted Assets**

	Risk Weighted Amount		Minimum Capital Requirement	
	30.06.2018	31.12.2017	30.06.2018	31.12.2017
1. Credit Risk (excluding counterparty Credit Risk)	97.216.555	81.920.527	7.777.324	6.553.642
2. Standardized approach	97.216.555	81.920.527	7.777.324	6.553.642
3. Internal rating-based approach	-	-	-	-
4. Counterparty credit risk	2.948.779	1.879.275	235.902	150.342
5. Standardized approach for counterparty credit Risk	2.948.779	1.879.275	235.902	150.342
6. Internal model method	-	-	-	-
7. Basic risk weight approach to internal models equity position in the banking account	-	-	-	-
8. Investments made in collective investment companies – look-through approach	-	-	-	-
9. Investments made in collective investment companies – mandate-based approach	-	-	-	-
10. Investments made in collective investment companies - 1250% weighted risk approach	-	-	-	-
11. Settlement risk	-	-	-	-
12. Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-	-
13. IRB ratings-based approach	-	-	-	-
14. IRB Supervisory Formula Approach	-	-	-	-
15. SA/simplified supervisory formula approach	-	-	-	-
16. Market risk	2.446.963	1.715.437	195.756	137.235
17. Standardized approach	2.446.963	1.715.437	195.756	137.235
18. Internal model approaches	-	-	-	-
19. Operational Risk	10.000.977	8.810.269	800.078	704.822
20. Basic Indicator Approach	10.000.977	8.810.269	800.078	704.822
21. Standard Approach	-	-	-	-
22. Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-	-
23. The amount of the discount threshold under the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-	-
24. Floor adjustment	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)</b>	<b>112.613.274</b>	<b>94.325.508</b>	<b>9.009.060</b>	<b>7.546.041</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1) Credit Risk Disclosures**

**a) CR1 – Credit Quality of Assets:**

Current Period	Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)		Allowances / impairments	Net values
	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures		
1 Loans	4.757.801	93.217.282	3.767.912	94.207.171
2 Debt Securities	-	17.758.913	-	17.758.913
3 Off-balance sheet exposures	-	59.873.483	12.255	59.861.228
<b>4 Total</b>	<b>4.757.801</b>	<b>170.849.678</b>	<b>3.780.167</b>	<b>171.827.312</b>

Prior Period	Gross carrying values of (according to TAS)		Allowances / impairments	Net values
	Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures		
1 Loans	4.330.104	81.882.776	3.529.821	82.683.059
2 Debt Securities	-	15.442.571	-	15.442.571
3 Off-balance sheet exposures	-	50.077.135	45.014	50.032.121
<b>4 Total</b>	<b>4.330.104</b>	<b>147.402.482</b>	<b>3.574.835</b>	<b>148.157.751</b>

**b) CR2 – Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities**

	Current Period	Prior Period
1 Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous reporting period	4.330.104	3.840.927
2 Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1.081.890	2.151.271
3 Returned to non-defaulted status	-	-
4 Amounts written off	-	752.070 <sup>(*)</sup>
5 Other changes <sup>(**)</sup>	654.193	910.024
<b>6 Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period (1+2-3-4+5)</b>	<b>4.757.801</b>	<b>4.330.104</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> It includes sales of credit receivables whose legal proceedings have begun in current period at an amount of TL 745.739.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> It includes collections made from credits in default.

**c) CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques – overview:**

Current Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount (According to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by financial guarantees, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which: secured amount
	1 Loans	91.072.703	3.134.468	1.665.816	-	-	-
2 Debt Securities	17.758.913	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3 Total</b>	<b>108.831.616</b>	<b>3.134.468</b>	<b>1.665.816</b>	-	-	-	-
4 Of which defaulted	964.809	25.080	347	-	-	-	-

Prior Period	Exposures unsecured: carrying amount (According to TAS)	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by collateral, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by financial guarantees, of which: secured amount	Exposures secured by credit derivatives	Exposures secured by credit derivatives, of which: secured amount
	1 Loans	80.044.102	2.638.957	1.377.231	-	-	-
2 Debt Securities	15.442.571	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>3 Total</b>	<b>95.486.673</b>	<b>2.638.957</b>	<b>1.377.231</b>	-	-	-	-
4 Of which defaulted	790.927	9.356	245	-	-	-	-

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**d) CR4 - Standardized approach – Credit risk exposure and credit risk mitigation (CRM) effects**

Current Period	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA Density	
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	35.467.912	-	43.990.876	-	6.387.449	%15
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	81.910	233	81.910	34	40.972	%50
3 Exposures to public sector entities	152.023	47.405	51.476	20.601	72.079	%100
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	4.078.251	1.258.546	4.062.984	827.580	2.793.245	%57
7 Exposures to corporates	35.707.524	25.535.251	32.888.859	12.428.935	45.317.793	%100
8 Retail exposures	49.505.190	60.099.928	42.251.235	3.275.317	34.144.915	%75
9 Exposures secured by residential property	4.110.872	401.973	4.110.872	9.636	1.442.178	%35
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	2.645.368	95.616	2.645.368	39.926	1.342.647	%50
11 Past-due loans	949.836	-	949.489	-	665.979	%70
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	48.353	5.835	48.353	1.044	74.095	%150
13 Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other assets	5.082.506	1.847.465	5.082.506	-	3.816.424	%75
17 Investments in equities	1.118.779	-	1.118.779	-	1.118.779	%100
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>138.948.524</b>	<b>89.292.252</b>	<b>137.282.707</b>	<b>16.603.073</b>	<b>97.216.555</b>	<b>%63</b>

Prior Period	Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post-CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA Density	
	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	29.318.853	-	38.133.718	-	5.592.205	%15
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	5.284	211	5.284	29	2.657	%50
3 Exposures to public sector entities	17.953	134.296	17.504	55.345	72.849	%100
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	3.692.421	1.009.129	3.774.877	510.418	2.867.710	%67
7 Exposures to corporates	29.130.897	21.262.475	26.225.556	9.933.996	36.159.551	%100
8 Retail exposures	42.834.542	49.750.216	35.594.103	2.767.632	28.771.302	%75
9 Exposures secured by residential property	5.867.529	533.143	5.867.529	35.324	2.065.998	%35
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	2.932.083	229.006	2.932.082	116.160	1.524.122	%50
11 Past-due loans	800.278	-	800.033	-	626.867	%78
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	1.185	4.192	1.184	230	2.122	%150
13 Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other assets	4.397.965	-	4.269.888	-	4.157.607	%97
17 Investments in equities	977.304	-	977.304	-	77.537	%8
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>119.976.294</b>	<b>72.922.668</b>	<b>118.599.062</b>	<b>13.419.134</b>	<b>81.920.527</b>	<b>%62</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**e) CR5 – Standardized approach – exposures by asset classes and risk weight**

Current Period										
Risk Classes / Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total Credit Risk Exposure Amount <sup>(*)</sup>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	37.603.427	-	-	-	-	-	6.387.449	-	-	43.990.876
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	81.944	-	-	-	-	81.944
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.077	-	-	72.077
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	-	-	1.347.035	-	2.039.380	-	1.504.149	-	-	4.890.564
7 Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.317.794	-	-	45.317.794
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	45.526.552	-	-	-	45.526.552
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	4.120.508	-	-	-	-	-	4.120.508
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	2.685.294	-	-	-	-	2.685.294
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	567.021	-	382.468	-	-	949.489
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.397	-	49.397
13 Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.118.779	-	-	1.118.779
17 Investments in equities	1.266.056	-	33	-	-	-	3.816.417	-	-	5.082.506
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>38.869.483</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.347.068</b>	<b>4.120.508</b>	<b>5.373.639</b>	<b>45.526.552</b>	<b>58.599.133</b>	<b>49.397</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>153.885.780</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Exposures post- Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM)

Prior Period										
Risk Classes / Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total Credit Risk Exposure Amount <sup>(*)</sup>
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	32.541.513	-	-	-	-	-	5.592.205	-	-	38.133.718
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	5.313	-	-	-	-	5.313
3 Exposures to public sector entities	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.849	-	-	72.849
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to institutions	-	-	1.140.245	-	1.010.780	-	2.134.270	-	-	4.285.295
7 Exposures to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	36.159.552	-	-	36.159.552
8 Retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	38.361.735	-	-	-	38.361.735
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	5.902.853	-	-	-	-	-	5.902.853
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	3.048.242	-	-	-	-	3.048.242
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	346.330	-	453.703	-	-	800.033
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.414	-	1.414
13 Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	977.304	-	-	977.304
17 Investments in equities	1.012.043	-	5	-	-	-	3.257.840	-	-	4.269.888
<b>18 Total</b>	<b>33.553.556</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.140.250</b>	<b>5.902.853</b>	<b>4.410.665</b>	<b>38.361.735</b>	<b>48.647.723</b>	<b>1.414</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>132.018.196</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>Exposures post- Credit Conversion Factor (CCF) and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM)

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**2) Counterparty Credit Risk Disclosures**

**a) CCR1 – Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach:**

<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Revaluation Cost</b>	<b>Potential credit risk exposure</b>	<b>EEPE</b>	<b>Alpha</b>	<b>Exposure after credit risk mitigation</b>	<b>Risk Weighted Amounts</b>
1	Standard Approach-CCR	7.560.299	1.493.780	-	1,4	3.499.135	1.777.492
2	Internal Model Approach	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Simplified Standardized Approach for Credit Risk Mitigation	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Comprehensive Method for Credit Risk Mitigation	-	-	-	-	1.606.727	534.423
5	Value at Risk for Repo Transactions, Securities or Commodity Lending or Borrowing Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>6</b>	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2.311.915</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>		<b>Revaluation Cost</b>	<b>Potential credit risk exposure</b>	<b>EEPE</b>	<b>Alpha</b>	<b>Exposure after credit risk mitigation</b>	<b>Risk Weighted Amounts</b>
1	Standard Approach-CCR	3.519.845	1.273.502	-	1,4	2.134.883	1.137.301
2	Internal Model Approach	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Simplified Standardized Approach for Credit Risk Mitigation	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Comprehensive Method for Credit Risk Mitigation	-	-	-	-	1.386.569	421.828
5	Value at Risk for Repo Transactions, Securities or Commodity Lending or Borrowing Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>6</b>	<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1.559.129</b>

**b) CCR2 – Credit valuation adjustment (CVA) capital charge:**

	<b>Exposure (After credit risk mitigation methods)</b>		<b>Risk Weighted Amounts</b>	
	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Total portfolio value with comprehensive approach CVA capital adequacy	-	-	-	-
1 (i) Value at risk component (3*multiplier included)	-	-	-	-
2 (ii) Stressed Value at Risk (3*multiplier included)	-	-	-	-
3 Total portfolio value with simplified approach CVA capital adequacy	3.499.135	2.134.883	636.864	320.146
<b>4 Total amount of CVA capital adequacy</b>	<b>3.499.135</b>	<b>2.134.883</b>	<b>636.864</b>	<b>320.146</b>

**c) CCR3 – Standardized approach – CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights:**

<b>Current Period</b>		<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total Credit Risk</b>
<b>Risk Classes / Risk Weight</b>										
1	Central governments and central banks receivables	218.920	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218.920
2	Local governments and municipalities receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Administrative and non-commercial receivables	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
4	Multilateral Development Bank receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	International Organizations receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	-	-	1.021.814	3.508.142	-	374	-	-	4.530.330
7	Corporate receivables	-	-	-	-	-	340.938	-	-	340.938
8	Retail receivables	-	-	-	-	15.119	-	-	-	15.119
9	Mortgage receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Non performing receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	High risk defined receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	553	-	553
12	Mortgage backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Securitization Positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Short term credit rated banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Collective investment undertaking investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Equity investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18	Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>218.920</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.021.814</b>	<b>3.508.142</b>	<b>5.411</b>	<b>341.314</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5.105.862</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

<b>Prior Period</b>									
<b>Risk Classes / Risk Weight</b>	<b>0%</b>	<b>10%</b>	<b>20%</b>	<b>50%</b>	<b>75%</b>	<b>100%</b>	<b>150%</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total Credit Risk</b>
1 Central governments and central banks receivables	53.577	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.577
2 Local governments and municipalities receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 Administrative and non-commercial receivables	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
4 Multilateral Development Bank receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 International Organizations receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	-	-	1.034.453	2.160.217	-	127	-	-	3.194.797
7 Corporate receivables	-	-	-	-	-	267.407	-	-	267.407
8 Retail receivables	-	-	-	-	5.213	-	-	-	5.213
9 Mortgage receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 Non performing receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11 High risk defined receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	-	457
12 Mortgage backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Securitization Positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Short term credit rated banks and Intermediary Institutions receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Collective investment undertaking investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 Equity investments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>19 Total</b>	<b>53.577</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.034.453</b>	<b>2.160.217</b>	<b>5.213</b>	<b>267.535</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>3.521.452</b>

**d) CCR4 – Risk Class and Counterparty Credit Risk on the basis of Possibility of Default**

Because Standard method is used for calculation of capital adequacy related table has not been given. (December 31, 2017 - None)

**e) CCR5 – Composition of collateral for CCR exposure:**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Collaterals for Derivatives</b>				<b>Collaterals for Other Transactions</b>	
	<b>Collaterals Taken</b>		<b>Collaterals Given</b>		<b>Collaterals Taken</b>	<b>Collaterals Given</b>
	<b>Reserved</b>	<b>Not Reserved</b>	<b>Reserved</b>	<b>Not reserved</b>		
Cash-Local Currency	-	-	-	-	1.206.838	-
Cash – Foreign Currency	-	6.031.508	-	1.030.096	5.329.868	-
Government bond/bill- local	-	-	-	-	150.158	-
Government bond/bill - other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Publicly Establish bond/bill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bond/bill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Share	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>6.031.508</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.030.096</b>	<b>6.686.864</b>	<b>-</b>

<b>Prior Period</b>	<b>Collaterals for Derivatives</b>				<b>Collaterals for Other Transactions</b>	
	<b>Collaterals Taken</b>		<b>Collaterals Given</b>		<b>Collaterals Taken</b>	<b>Collaterals Given</b>
	<b>Reserved</b>	<b>Not Reserved</b>	<b>Reserved</b>	<b>Not reserved</b>		
Cash-Local Currency	-	-	-	-	1.808.565	-
Cash – Foreign Currency	-	2.917.839	-	378.497	4.656.982	-
Government bond/bill- local	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government bond/bill - other	-	-	-	-	-	-
Publicly Establish bond/bill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bond/bill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity Share	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Collateral	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.917.839</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>378.497</b>	<b>6.465.547</b>	<b>-</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**f) CCR6 – Credit derivatives exposures**

The Bank has no risk arrived from derivative credit received or sold, the related table has not given. (December 31, 2017 - None).

**g) CCR8 – Exposures to central counterparties**

The Bank has no risk against to counterparty, the related table has not given. (December 31, 2017 - None).

**4. Securitization exposures:**

The Parent Bank has no securitization transactions. (December 31, 2017 - None)

**5. Explanations on Market Risk**

		<b>RWA (**)</b>	
		<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	Outright products <sup>(*)</sup>	2.416.150	1.692.538
1	<i>Interest rate risk (general and specific)</i>	1.798.850	1.421.063
2	<i>Equity risk (general and specific)</i>	-	-
3	<i>Foreign exchange risk</i>	616.887	270.438
4	<i>Commodity risk</i>	413	1.037
	Options	30.813	22.900
5	<i>Simplified approach</i>	-	-
6	<i>Delta-plus method</i>	30.813	22.900
7	<i>Scenario approach</i>	-	-
8	<i>Securitization</i>	-	-
<b>9</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>2.446.963</b>	<b>1.715.438</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Direct (in advance) products, products that do not represent the position of the option.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> The market Risk represents the capital requirement multiplied by 12,5 times Risk Weighted Amount

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**III. Explanations on Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk**

**1. Whether the Bank is exposed to foreign exchange risk, whether the effects of this situation are estimated, and whether the Board of Directors of the Bank sets limits for positions that are monitored daily**

The difference between the Bank's foreign currency denominated and foreign currency indexed assets and liabilities is defined as the "Net Foreign Currency Position" and is the basis of currency risk. Foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, together with purchase and sale commitments, give rise to foreign exchange exposure ("cross currency risk").

Board of Directors determine the limits considering the consistency with the "Foreign Currency Net General Position." Positions are being followed daily and limits are reviewed at least once a year depending on economic conditions and Bank strategy and updated as deemed necessary.

In measuring the exchange rate exposure of the bank, the "standard method" used in the legal reports and the internal method are used in the VaR. The measurements made within the scope of the standard method are carried out monthly and the measurements made within the scope of VaR calculations are carried out on a daily basis.

**2. The magnitude of hedging foreign currency debt instruments and net foreign currency investments by using derivatives**

The Bank hedges foreign currency borrowings with derivative instruments. The Bank does not hedge net foreign currency investments with derivative instruments (Details explaining Section Five Part three).

**3. Bank's spot foreign exchange bid rates of the Bank as of the balance sheet date and for each of the five days prior to that date**

US Dollar purchase rate at the date of the balance sheet	TL 4,6083
Euro purchase rate at the date of the balance sheet	TL 5,3310

<u>Date</u>	<u>US Dollar</u>	<u>Euro</u>
June 29, 2018	4,6083	5,3310
June 28, 2018	4,6349	5,3960
June 27, 2018	4,6740	5,4576
June 26, 2018	4,6397	5,4071
June 25, 2018	4,7077	5,4848

**4. The basic arithmetical average of the Bank's foreign exchange bid rate for the last thirty days**

The arithmetical average of the Bank's US Dollar and Euro purchase rates for June 2018 are TL 4,6282 and TL 5,4070 respectively.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**5. Information on the foreign currency exchange rate risk of the bank**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>EUR</b>	<b>USD</b>	<b>Other FC</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased, Precious Metal) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank <sup>(1)</sup>	4.770.866	9.553.202	2.394.477	16.718.545
Due From Banks	174.220	362.571	25.176	561.967
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss <sup>(2)</sup>	170.576	72.323	43	242.942
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	440.415	2.916.121	-	3.356.536
Loans and Receivables <sup>(3)</sup>	16.132.241	12.023.256	153.746	28.309.243
Investments in Assoc., Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control (Joint Vent.)	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	22.608	4.228.473	-	4.251.081
Derivative Financial Assets Hedging Purposes	1.547	202.907	-	204.454
Tangible Assets	-	-	57	57
Intangible Assets	-	-	-	-
Other Assets <sup>(4)</sup>	414.521	652.145	778	1.067.444
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>22.126.994</b>	<b>30.010.998</b>	<b>2.574.277</b>	<b>54.712.269</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>				
Bank Deposits	1.237.959	3.130.833	70.757	4.439.549
Foreign Currency Deposits <sup>(5)</sup>	11.229.302	23.160.242	2.252.929	36.642.473
Money Market Borrowings	257.232	5.072.637	-	5.329.869
Funds Provided from Other Financial Institutions	6.183.728	15.843.802	2.944.858	24.972.388
Securities Issues <sup>(6)</sup>	-	5.662.600	-	5.662.600
Sundry Creditors	5.186.353	962.384	15.016	6.163.753
Derivative Fin. Liabilities for Hedging Purposes	56.272	161.210	-	217.482
Other Liabilities <sup>(7)</sup>	227.423	279.471	473	507.367
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>24.378.269</b>	<b>54.273.179</b>	<b>5.284.033</b>	<b>83.935.481</b>
<b>Net Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>(2.251.275)</b>	<b>(24.262.181)</b>	<b>(2.709.756)</b>	<b>(29.223.212)</b>
<b>Net Off-Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>2.180.010</b>	<b>22.098.930</b>	<b>2.704.954</b>	<b>26.983.894</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	14.003.718	73.284.232	2.903.229	<b>90.191.179</b>
Financial Derivative Liabilities	11.823.708	51.185.302	198.275	<b>63.207.285</b>
Non-Cash Loans <sup>(8)</sup>	6.119.854	7.469.906	338.481	13.928.241
<b>Prior Period</b>				
Total Assets	17.450.988	25.532.684	1.970.217	44.953.889
Total Liabilities	16.130.845	45.893.929	4.079.488	66.104.262
<b>Net Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>1.320.143</b>	<b>(20.361.245)</b>	<b>(2.109.271)</b>	<b>(21.150.373)</b>
<b>Net Off-Balance Sheet Position</b>	<b>(1.357.497)</b>	<b>18.626.089</b>	<b>2.111.085</b>	<b>19.379.677</b>
Financial Derivative Assets	9.121.509	57.707.230	2.286.793	69.115.532
Financial Derivative Liabilities	10.479.006	39.081.141	175.708	49.735.855
Non-Cash Loans	4.724.545	5.457.980	293.108	10.475.633

<sup>(1)</sup> Cash and Balances with TR Central Bank; Other FC include TL 2.365.126 (December 31, 2017 – TL 1.799.886) precious metal deposit account.

<sup>(2)</sup> Does not include TL 158.728 (December 31, 2017 – TL 53.594) of currency income accruals arising from derivative transactions.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes TL 3.137.313 (December 31, 2017 – TL 3.382.889) FC indexed loans.

<sup>(4)</sup> Does not include FC prepaid expenses amounting to TL 9.637 (December 31, 2017 – TL 9.192) as per BRSA's Communique published in Official Gazette no 26085 on 19 February 2006.

<sup>(5)</sup> Other foreign currency includes TL 1.650.597 (December 31, 2017 – TL 1.198.394) of precious metal deposit account.

<sup>(6)</sup> Debt instrument at an amount of USD 380 million included in securities issued has been mentioned in fair value hedge accounting.

<sup>(7)</sup> Does not include currency expense accruals of derivative financial instruments kept in FC accounts amounting to TL 286.382 (December 31, 2017 – TL 22.830)

<sup>(8)</sup> Does not have an effect on Net Off-Balance Sheet Position.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

As of June 30, 2018, the net foreign currency exposure of the Bank is TL 2.239.318 short position (December 31, 2017 – TL 1.770.696 short) resulting from on balance sheet short position amounting to TL 29.223.212 (December 31, 2017 – TL 21.150.373 short) and off balance sheet long position amounting to TL 26.983.894 (December 31, 2017 – TL 19.379.677 long). As it is stated in note numbered III.5.1.d in Section Five, net foreign currency short position of the Bank is TL 488.164 (December 31, 2017 – TL 322.744 net foreign currency short position) following the fair value hedge accounting since the debt instrument at amount of USD 380 million (TL 1.751.154)( December 31, 2017 – TL 1.447.952 ) included in issued securities recorded as foreign currency in balance sheet in order to ensure currency hedging of immovable which has recorded in accordance with TAS but whose fair value forms in foreign currency in market.

**IV. Explanations on Interest Rate Risk**

Interest rate risk that would arise from the changes in interest rates depending on the Bank's position is managed by the Asset/Liability Committee of the Bank.

Interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off balance sheet items is analyzed by top management in the Asset/Liability Committee meetings held every month by taking the market developments into consideration.

The management of the Bank follows the interest rates in the market on a daily basis and revises interest rates of the Bank when necessary.

Besides customer deposits, the Bank funds its long term fixed interest rate TL loan portfolio with long term (up to 10 years) floating interest rate foreign currency funds obtained from international markets. The Bank changes the foreign currency liquidity obtained from customer deposit accounts and the international markets to TL liquidity with long term swap transactions (fixed TL interest rate and floating FC interest rate). Therefore, the Bank not only funds its long term fixed interest rate loans with TL but also hedges itself from interest rate and maturity risk.

**Information related to the interest rate sensitivity of assets, liabilities and off-balance sheet items**

(Based on repricing dates)

	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
<b>Current Period</b>							
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased, Precious Metal) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	10.883.393	-	-	-	-	8.847.225	19.730.618
Due from Banks	135.198	-	4.364	-	-	452.236	591.798
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss <sup>(**)</sup>	4.866	168	727	2.557	8.118	9.299.887	9.316.323
Money Market Placements	415.051	92.000	-	-	-	-	507.051
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	117.827	533.431	2.650.251	2.065.766	2.332.637	2.315.529	10.015.441
Loans and Receivables	17.282.582	11.083.168	30.829.639	25.732.773	3.607.845	3.405.024	91.941.031
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	1.007.077	1.599.338	3.374.518	1.300.863	2.953.983	228.980	10.464.759
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	6.698.900	6.698.900
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>29.845.994</b>	<b>13.308.105</b>	<b>36.859.499</b>	<b>29.101.959</b>	<b>8.902.583</b>	<b>31.247.781</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	3.062.556	910.631	53.210	-	-	516.931	4.543.328
Other Deposits	42.355.966	11.477.389	4.229.204	39.152	290	15.715.779	73.817.780
Money Market Borrowings	3.260.424	1.665.380	1.549.014	36.462	-	25.437	6.536.717
Sundry Creditors	6.163.753	-	-	-	-	2.812.613	8.976.366
Securities Issued	1.309.940	1.430.545	2.624.109	3.332.391	-	38.006	8.734.991
Funds Borrowed	3.898.153	5.127.603	13.750.293	470.405	1.872.388	1.479	25.120.321
Other Liabilities <sup>(****)</sup>	325	641	2.813	3.450	-	21.529.189	21.536.418
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>60.051.117</b>	<b>20.612.189</b>	<b>22.208.643</b>	<b>3.881.860</b>	<b>1.872.678</b>	<b>40.639.434</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
On Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	14.650.856	25.220.099	7.029.905	-	46.900.860
On Balance Sheet Short Position	(30.205.123)	(7.304.084)	-	-	-	(9.391.653)	(46.900.860)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	6.113.173	20.723.577	-	-	-	-	26.836.750
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	(1.220.817)	(13.969.525)	(6.260.300)	-	(21.450.642)
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(24.091.950)</b>	<b>13.419.493</b>	<b>13.430.039</b>	<b>11.250.574</b>	<b>769.605</b>	<b>(9.391.653)</b>	<b>5.386.108</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Non Interest Bearing column includes accruals, provision for losses and derivative financial instruments' fair value valuation difference.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss include TL 9.299.818 derivative financial assets used for hedging purposes.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income include TL 2.616.782 derivative financial assets used for hedging purposes.

<sup>(\*\*\*\*)</sup> Other Liabilities include derivative financial liabilities used for hedging purposes amounting to TL 5.909.927.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years and Over	Non-Interest Bearing <sup>(*)</sup>	Total
<b>Prior Period</b>							
<b>Assets</b>							
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased, Precious Metal) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	9.075.895	-	-	-	-	6.806.377	15.882.272
Due from Banks	928.073	4.089	8.189	-	-	352.414	1.292.765
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss <sup>(**)</sup>	9.992	626	976	8.731	14.339	5.426.539	5.461.203
Money Market Placements	115.504	-	-	-	-	-	115.504
Inv. Securities Available for Sale	1.072.555	966.372	2.722.928	1.032.698	2.418.309	136.848	8.349.710
Loans and Receivables	17.466.348	8.698.036	26.678.383	24.286.895	3.415.427	2.127.391	82.672.480
Inv. Securities Held to Maturity	191.969	1.387.592	2.088.237	999.729	2.286.334	214.803	7.168.664
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	4.914.572	4.914.572
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>28.860.336</b>	<b>11.056.715</b>	<b>31.498.713</b>	<b>26.328.053</b>	<b>8.134.409</b>	<b>19.978.944</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>							
Bank Deposits	1.855.973	205.422	149.449	-	-	134.035	2.344.879
Other Deposits	40.686.752	8.610.210	2.957.289	24.121	-	13.018.244	65.296.616
Money Market Borrowings	3.682.542	1.699.207	1.059.717	-	30.148	18.207	6.489.821
Sundry Creditors	3.257.730	-	-	-	-	2.637.390	5.895.120
Securities Issued	1.841.696	1.178.147	114.544	4.741.620	-	37.563	7.913.570
Funds Borrowed	2.975.493	3.935.505	11.072.122	81.298	1.591.730	128.456	19.784.604
Other Liabilities <sup>(***)</sup>	261	535	2.345	4.239	-	18.125.180	18.132.560
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>54.300.447</b>	<b>15.629.026</b>	<b>15.355.466</b>	<b>4.851.278</b>	<b>1.621.878</b>	<b>34.099.075</b>	<b>125.857.170</b>
On Balance Sheet Long Position	-	-	16.143.247	21.476.775	6.512.531	-	44.132.553
On Balance Sheet Short Position	(25.440.111)	(4.572.311)	-	-	-	(14.120.131)	(44.132.553)
Off-Balance Sheet Long Position	6.266.978	15.722.425	554.484	-	-	-	22.543.887
Off-Balance Sheet Short Position	-	-	-	(16.166.423)	(3.063.760)	-	(19.230.183)
<b>Total Position</b>	<b>(19.173.133)</b>	<b>11.150.114</b>	<b>16.697.731</b>	<b>5.310.352</b>	<b>3.448.771</b>	<b>(14.120.131)</b>	<b>3.313.704</b>

(\*) Non Interest Bearing column includes accruals, provision for losses and derivative financial instruments' fair value valuation difference.

(\*\*) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss include TL 2.923.877 Derivative financial assets used for hedging purposes.

(\*\*\*) Other Liabilities include derivative financial liabilities used for hedging purposes amounting to TL 529.323.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Average interest rates applied to monetary financial instruments**

	EURO %	USD %	JPY %	TL %
<b>Current Period</b>				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	-	1,50	-	7,00
Due from Banks	-	2,26	-	17,74
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	2,12	7,21	-	16,86
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	19,15
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	3,47	4,97	-	14,50
Loans and Receivables	4,49	6,61	2,70	17,54
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	2,96	5,17	-	11,65
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	1,14	2,42	-	13,83
Other Deposits	1,67	3,80	1,39	15,35
Money Market Borrowings	0,21	2,27	-	17,52
Sundry Creditors	0,36	1,82	-	-
Securities Issued	-	5,61	-	16,86
Funds Borrowed	1,74	4,43	-	7,75
<b>Prior Period</b>				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the T.R. Central Bank	-	1,25	-	4,00
Due from Banks	-	1,68	-	12,76
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	2,11	5,04	-	11,09
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	14,29
Investment Securities Available for Sale	3,47	4,83	-	12,46
Loans and Receivables	4,35	5,89	2,67	15,07
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	2,96	5,22	-	13,93
Liabilities				
Bank Deposits	1,06	1,89	-	12,42
Other Deposits	1,60	3,49	0,37	13,06
Money Market Borrowings	0,21	1,86	-	12,56
Sundry Creditors	0,34	1,27	-	-
Securities Issued	-	5,57	-	14,66
Funds Borrowed	1,75	3,87	-	7,67

**V. Explanations on Position Risk of Equity Securities in Banking Book**

Equity Securities (shares)	Comparison		
	Carrying Value	Fair Value	Market Value
<b>1. Investment in Shares- grade A</b>	-	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>2. Investment in Shares- grade B</b>	<b>474.387</b>	-	<b>474.387</b>
Quoted Securities	474.387	-	474.387
<b>3. Investment in Shares- grade C</b>	-	-	-
Quoted Securities	-	-	-
<b>4. Investment in Shares- grade Other (*)</b>	<b>539.887</b>	<b>493.058</b>	-

(\*)Includes associates, subsidiaries and entities under common control not quoted to ISE and not classified as investment in shares by CMB.

Portfolio	Gains/Losses in Current Period	Revaluation Surpluses		Unrealized Gains and Losses		
		Total	Amount under Supplementary Capital	Amount		
				Total	under Core Capital	Amount under Supplementary Capital
1. Private Equity Investments	-	464.300	464.300	-	-	-
2. Quoted Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Other Shares	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>4. Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>464.300</b>	<b>464.300</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**VI. Explanations on Remarks regarding Liquidity Risk Management and Liquidity Coverage Ratio**

Liquidity Risk of the Bank is monitored and managed in accordance with Liquidity Risk Management Policy. According to this policy, Board of Directors is responsible to review and approve risk profile and appetite of the Bank periodically. Senior Management takes necessary measures to monitor aforementioned risk and controls liquidity risk in line with accepted strategies and policies.

Treasury Department is responsible to carry out liquidity strategy determined and approved by Board of Directors. Risk Management Department is responsible to define, measure, monitor and control liquidity risk besides developing internal and external methods and procedures which are in line with context and structure of applicable activities in the Bank in order to monitor related limits. Senior management of the Bank is informed periodically regarding current liquidity risk amount exposed in order to ensure being under the approved limits of Bank's liquidity risk profile. Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALC) meetings, which ensure the necessary monitoring for liquidity risk, are held monthly. Risk Committee reviews the liquidity risk of the Bank monthly in addition to aforementioned meetings and informs Board of Directors. The Bank reviews its liquidity position daily. Internal and legal reports related to liquidity positions are examined in ALC meetings monthly with the participation of senior management. Several decisions are taken related to management of short and long term liquidity in this scope. Internal metrics such as reserve liquidity and deposit concentration are monitored daily besides liquidity coverage rate related to measurement of liquidity coverage. Internal limit and warning level are periodically monitored and reported to related parties by the Board of Directors.

The Bank has no liquidity management center and each entity, which is under control of the Bank, performs its liquidity management separately from the Bank by an authority responsible for liquidity management. Fund amounts, which shall be used by associates from the Bank, are determined in the framework of limits.

It is essential for the Bank to monitor its liquidity position and funding strategy consistently. Funding management of the Bank is carried out in line with limits and internal warning systems within the framework of ALC decisions. Funding and placement strategies are developed through evaluating the liquidity of the Bank. Liquidity position is evaluated and funding strategy is developed taking into consideration customer based concentration and maturity levels. While developing this strategy, it is aimed to fully utilize funding from long term and consistent resources.

A large part of the Bank's liabilities consist of TL, USD and EUR. Gap reports issued based on the aforementioned three currencies are presented in ALC meetings. Maturity mismatches based on currencies are managed through FC swap and FC forward.

The Bank diversifies its funding sources as customer deposits, foreign loans and bond issuance in order to reduce its liquidity risk. Measures are taken through making investments to assets having higher capacity to generate cash against liquidity crisis. The Bank watches over reducing customer deposit concentration and controls concentration level daily in line with warning level approved by the Board of Directors.

Liquidity life cycle approach is determined as the liquidity risk stress test methodology. This approach is a stress test to measure the period in which the Bank can meet its cumulative cash outflows without providing a fund from the market. Liquidity life cycle is calculated according to various scenarios and simulated in line with possible scenarios in crisis situation and the results are reported to Risk Committee and Board of Directors.

Emergency Funding Plan (EMP) of the Bank regulates funding activities to be used in liquidity crisis periods specific to the Bank or in liquidity crisis at financial markets. EMP defines components triggering the crisis and early warning indicators which help to evaluate and manage the liquidity crisis and determine primary funding structure. EMP also defines actions of the Bank against cash and guarantee need. In addition to aforementioned issues, EMP determines duties and responsibilities in performing actions in a liquidity crisis included in risk management and emergency funding plan.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Liquidity Coverage Ratio**

<b>Current Period - June 30, 2018</b>	<b>Unweighted Amounts<sup>(*)</sup></b>		<b>Weighted Amounts<sup>(*)</sup></b>	
	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL+FC</b>	<b>FC</b>
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>			<b>27.966.843</b>	<b>16.481.870</b>
1. High Quality Liquid Assets	27.966.843	16.481.870	27.966.843	16.481.870
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2. Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	52.815.689	21.474.828	4.678.631	2.147.483
3. Stable deposits	12.058.756	-	602.938	-
4. Less stable deposits	40.756.933	21.474.828	4.075.693	2.147.483
5. Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	24.158.082	15.457.057	15.047.554	10.104.452
6. Operational deposits	573.419	46.289	143.355	11.572
7. Non-Operational Deposits	18.458.626	13.221.520	10.784.009	7.912.203
8. Other Unsecured Funding	5.126.037	2.189.248	4.120.190	2.180.677
9. Secured funding	-	-	686.035	686.035
10. Other Cash Outflows	17.463.848	9.596.445	17.463.848	9.596.445
11. Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	17.463.848	9.596.445	17.463.848	9.596.445
12. Debts related to the structured financial products	-	-	-	-
13. Commitment related to debts to financial markets	-	-	-	-
14. Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	22.922.117	-	1.146.106	-
15. Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	57.899.730	13.759.038	4.195.993	1.130.420
<b>16. TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>43.218.167</b>	<b>23.664.835</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17. Secured Lending Transactions	15.962	-	-	-
18. Unsecured Lending Transactions	6.939.412	1.036.234	4.044.261	790.575
19. Other contractual cash inflows	15.537.145	11.906.124	15.537.146	11.906.124
<b>20. TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>22.492.519</b>	<b>12.942.358</b>	<b>19.581.407</b>	<b>12.696.699</b>
			<b>Capped Amounts</b>	
<b>21. TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>			<b>27.966.843</b>	<b>16.481.870</b>
<b>22. TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>23.636.760</b>	<b>10.968.136</b>
<b>23. LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>			<b>118,32%</b>	<b>150,27%</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> In current period unconsolidated Liquidity Coverage Ratio table, the arithmetic average of the last three months weekly unconsolidated Liquidity Coverage Ratio's are used.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

Prior Period - December 31, 2017	Unweighted Amounts <sup>(*)</sup>		Weighted Amounts <sup>(*)</sup>	
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC
<b>HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>			<b>21.822.818</b>	<b>12.880.447</b>
1 High Quality Liquid Assets	26.707.639	17.765.267	21.822.818	12.880.447
<b>CASH OUTFLOWS</b>				
2 Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	46.441.180	18.328.818	4.090.994	1.832.882
3 Stable deposits	11.062.492	-	553.125	-
4 Less stable deposits	35.378.688	18.328.818	3.537.869	1.832.882
5 Unsecured Funding other than Retail and Small Business Customers Deposits	22.016.583	12.728.405	14.228.256	8.666.168
6 Operational deposits	498.012	22.166	124.503	5.542
7 Non-Operational Deposits	15.991.530	9.426.328	9.192.173	5.380.715
8 Other Unsecured Funding	5.527.041	3.279.911	4.911.580	3.279.911
9 Secured funding	-	-	678.271	678.271
10 Other Cash Outflows	20.239.510	13.414.099	20.239.510	13.414.099
11 Liquidity needs related to derivatives and market valuation changes on derivatives transactions	20.239.510	13.414.099	20.239.510	13.414.099
12 Debts related to the structured financial products	-	-	-	-
13 Commitment related to debts to financial markets and other off balance sheet liabilities	-	-	-	-
14 Commitments that are unconditionally revocable at any time by the Bank and other contractual commitments	17.337.048	-	866.852	-
15 Other irrevocable or conditionally revocable commitments	50.202.304	10.558.137	3.614.450	856.939
<b>16 TOTAL CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>43.718.333</b>	<b>25.448.359</b>
<b>CASH INFLOWS</b>				
17 Secured Lending Transactions	-	-	-	-
18 Unsecured Lending Transactions	6.248.786	1.131.328	3.606.657	867.148
19 Other contractual cash inflows	18.866.042	13.774.999	18.866.042	13.774.999
<b>20 TOTAL CASH INFLOWS</b>	<b>25.114.828</b>	<b>14.906.327</b>	<b>22.472.699</b>	<b>14.642.147</b>
			<b>Capped Amounts</b>	
<b>21 TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS</b>			<b>21.822.818</b>	<b>12.880.447</b>
<b>22 TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS</b>			<b>21.245.634</b>	<b>10.806.212</b>
<b>23 LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)</b>			<b>%102,72</b>	<b>%119,19</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> In current period unconsolidated Liquidity Coverage Ratio table, the arithmetic average of the last three months weekly unconsolidated Liquidity Coverage Ratio's are used.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

The dates and values of minimum and maximum foreign currency and total liquidity coverage ratios calculated weekly related to the last three months of 2018 are explained in the table below. According to “Regulation on Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation” published in the Official Gazette numbered 28948, dated March 21, 2014.

	<b>Maximum</b>	<b>Week</b>	<b>Minimum</b>	<b>Week</b>	<b>Average</b>
<b>TL+FC</b>	126,16	11.05.2018	106,65	15.06.2018	118,7
<b>FC</b>	246,64	13.04.2018	113,88	15.06.2018	161,3

Liquidity coverage ratio is regulated by the BRSA to make sure that the Banks sustain high quality liquid asset stock to cover probable cash outflows in the short term.

All of Bank’s high quality liquid assets are comprised of first quality liquid assets, most of which are CBT accounts and securities that are issued by the Turkish Treasury that have not been collateralized. Optional use of reserve levels and fluctuations in repo amount lead up to periodical variations in liquidity coverage ratio. Additionally syndication loans and large amount funds such as foreign bond issuances that have less than 1 month to maturity, lead up to short term fall in liquidity coverage ratios.

Funding sources of the Bank mainly consist of deposits which constitute 52% of total liabilities of the bank (December 31, 2017 – 54%) and also include repo, syndication, securitization, securities issued and other instruments including subordinated debts.

The Bank effectively uses derivative transactions to manage interest and liquidity risk. Impact of derivative cash flows in terms of liquidity coverage ratio is limited. However, FX swaps used in short term foreign currency liquidity management cause liquidity coverage ratio to fluctuate due to changes in volume and 1-month maturity. In addition, possible cash outflow caused by margin call requirements of derivative transactions is taken into consideration in accordance with the respective regulations.

Secured funding consists repo securized borrowing transactions. A large part of securities which are subjects of aforementioned guaranteed funding transactions consist of Sovereign Bonds issued by Treasury of the Republic of Turkey and transactions are carried out both in CBRT market and interbank market.

The Bank manages all the transactions made before its foreign branches and partnership in the framework of central bank, markets and related legislation of the country in which the institutions are located. Legal lending limits and high limit transactions are closely monitored in this framework.

All cash inflow and outflow items related to liquidity profile of the Bank are included in liquidity coverage ratio tables above.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Presentation of assets and liabilities according to their remaining maturities**

<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Demand</b>	<b>Up to 1 month</b>	<b>1-3 months</b>	<b>3-12 months</b>	<b>1-5 Years</b>	<b>5 Years and Over</b>	<b>Unallocated<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Assets</b>								
Cash (Cash in Vault, Foreign Currency Cash, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased, Precious Metal) and Balances with the T.R Central Bank	6.491.715	13.238.903	-	-	-	-	-	19.730.618
Due from Banks	452.236	135.198	-	4.364	-	-	-	591.798
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL) <sup>(2)</sup>	-	675.142	779.094	3.527.893	4.182.818	151.376	-	9.316.323
Money Markets Placements	-	415.051	92.000	-	-	-	-	507.051
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) <sup>(3)</sup>	104.505	10.332	206.644	1.150.842	5.354.118	3.189.000	-	10.015.441
Loans and Receivables	-	15.773.590	8.162.880	25.383.196	31.249.770	10.381.706	989.889	91.941.031
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	-	98.507	-	745.127	3.525.848	6.095.277	-	10.464.759
Other Assets	-	2.020.005	-	-	661.113	-	4.017.782	6.698.900
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>7.048.456</b>	<b>32.366.728</b>	<b>9.240.618</b>	<b>30.811.422</b>	<b>44.973.667</b>	<b>19.817.359</b>	<b>5.007.671</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>								
Bank Deposits	507.965	3.066.922	914.857	53.584	-	-	-	4.543.328
Other Deposits	15.287.848	42.600.831	11.565.565	4.323.027	40.509	-	-	73.817.780
Funds Borrowed	-	2.334.450	2.322.863	9.783.523	5.330.464	5.349.021	-	25.120.321
Money Market Borrowings	-	2.926.669	718.498	1.405.353	730.168	756.029	-	6.536.717
Securities Issued	-	1.235.638	1.404.211	2.743.511	3.351.631	-	-	8.734.991
Sundry Creditors	-	2.931.425	278.652	935.529	4.830.760	-	-	8.976.366
Other Liabilities <sup>(4)</sup>	-	1.619.789	595.038	2.381.155	2.039.848	300.461	14.600.127	21.536.418
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>15.795.813</b>	<b>56.715.724</b>	<b>17.799.684</b>	<b>21.625.682</b>	<b>16.323.380</b>	<b>6.405.511</b>	<b>14.600.127</b>	<b>149.265.921</b>
<b>Liquidity Excess / Gap</b>	<b>(8.747.357)</b>	<b>(24.348.996)</b>	<b>(8.559.066)</b>	<b>9.185.740</b>	<b>28.650.287</b>	<b>13.411.848</b>	<b>(9.592.456)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Off Balance Sheet Position<sup>(5)</sup></b>								
Receivables from Financial Derivative Instruments	-	18.443.945	14.627.546	42.256.410	34.582.389	13.121.765	-	123.032.055
Liabilities from Derivatives	-	18.473.660	14.488.389	40.247.166	32.466.841	13.119.387	-	118.795.443
<b>Non-cash Loans<sup>(6)</sup></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.224.934</b>	<b>2.282.569</b>	<b>9.389.492</b>	<b>3.189.162</b>	<b>316.695</b>	<b>7.240.885</b>	<b>23.643.737</b>
<b>Prior Period</b>								
Total Assets	5.141.036	29.997.249	6.744.695	25.242.575	38.040.325	16.722.674	3.968.616	125.857.170
Total Liabilities	12.735.826	54.538.130	13.980.962	13.203.588	12.903.800	4.225.937	14.268.927	125.857.170
<b>Liquidity Gap</b>	<b>(7.594.790)</b>	<b>(24.540.881)</b>	<b>(7.236.267)</b>	<b>12.038.987</b>	<b>25.136.525</b>	<b>12.496.737</b>	<b>(10.300.311)</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net-Off Balance Sheet Position<sup>(5)</sup></b>								
Receivables from Derivative Instruments	-	16.531.491	15.524.060	23.034.807	35.951.080	7.066.467	-	98.107.905
Liabilities from Derivative Instruments	-	16.374.313	15.138.977	22.339.060	34.499.229	7.044.734	-	95.396.313
<b>Non-cash Loans<sup>(6)</sup></b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.100.786</b>	<b>2.055.672</b>	<b>7.089.728</b>	<b>2.717.879</b>	<b>404.698</b>	<b>5.946.286</b>	<b>19.315.049</b>

(1) The assets which are necessary to provide banking services and could not be liquidated in the short-term, such as fixed assets, investments in subsidiaries and associates, office stationery, and prepaid expenses are classified under this column. Unallocated other liabilities include shareholders' equity amounting to TL 13.235.341 and unallocated provisions amounting to TL 788.756

(2) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss include derivative financial assets held for hedging purposes amounting to TL 9.299.818

(3) Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income includes derivative financial assets recognized in other comprehensive income amounting to TL 2.616.782

(4) Other Liabilities also include derivative financial liabilities held for hedging purposes amounting to TL 5.909.927

(5) Liquidity excess / (deficit) related to Derivative Financial Instruments constituting Net Off-Balance positions are included in Liquidity Excess / (deficit) through valuations of related transactions to balance sheet

(6) Amounts related to letter of guarantees represent contractual maturities and amounts included in aforementioned maturities and they have on demand and optionally withdrawable nature.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**VII. Information regarding Leverage Ratio**

**Information in regards to the differences between current period and prior period leverage ratio**

The Bank's leverage ratio, calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Bank's Leverage Levels" is 6,00% (December 31, 2017: 6,22%). Subject level is above the minimum requirement which is determined as 3% by the regulation. Difference between current period and prior period leverage ratios is mostly due to increase in risk amounts of balance sheet asset items.

The table related to leverage ratio calculated in accordance with the "Regulation on Measurement and Evaluation of Bank's Leverage Levels" published in Official Gazette dated November 5, 2013 and numbered 28812 is below:

	<b>Book Value</b>	
	<b>Current Period<sup>(*)</sup></b>	<b>Prior Period<sup>(*)</sup></b>
<b>Assets on Balance sheet</b>		
Assets on Balance sheet (except for derivative financial instruments and credit (Assets deducted from capital stock)	134.170.543	119.310.922
	375.794	348.391
<b>Total risk amount related to Assets on Balance sheet</b>	<b>133.794.749</b>	<b>118.962.531</b>
<b>Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives</b>		
Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	9.846.223	6.085.823
Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives	1.434.593	1.277.368
<b>Total risk amount related to derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives</b>	<b>11.280.816</b>	<b>7.363.191</b>
<b>Financial transactions having security or commodity collateral</b>		
Risk amount of financial transactions having security or commodity collateral kıymet veya emtia teminatlı finansman işlemlerinin risk tutarı	-	-
Risk amount sourcing from transactions mediated	-	-
<b>Total risk amount related to financial transactions having security or commodity collateral</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Off-Balance sheet Transaction</b>		
Gross nominal amount of off-balance sheet transactions	86.228.276	73.964.631
(Adjustment amount sourcing from multiplying to credit conversion rates)	21.217.014	16.486.236
<b>Total risk amount related to off-balance sheet transactions</b>	<b>65.011.262</b>	<b>57.478.395</b>
<b>Capital and Total Risk</b>		
Core Capital	12.613.351	11.429.491
Amount of total risk	210.086.827	183.804.117
<b>Financial leverage ratio</b>		
Financial leverage ratio	6,00%	%6,22

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts stated in table shows the last quarter averages of related period.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FIVE**

**EXPLANATIONS AND DISCLOSURES ON UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

**I. Explanations And Disclosures Related To Assets**

**a) Cash and balances with the Central Bank of Turkey**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	650.732	519.884	644.333	340.629
T.R. Central Bank	2.321.094	16.143.435	1.461.242	13.408.983
Other	40.247	55.226	25.365	1.720
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.012.073</b>	<b>16.718.545</b>	<b>2.130.940</b>	<b>13.751.332</b>

**b) Balances with the Central Bank of Turkey**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposits	717.790	2.904.532	849.656	2.239.530
Restricted Time Deposits	1.603.304	13.238.903	611.586	11.169.453
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.321.094</b>	<b>16.143.435</b>	<b>1.461.242</b>	<b>13.408.983</b>

As of June 30, 2018 amount of TL 20.200 provision provided for the account T.R. Central Bank with adoption of TFRS 9.

As of June 30, 2018, the compulsory rates for the reserve deposits at the Central Bank of Turkey for Turkish Lira are implemented within an interval from 4% to 10,5% depending on the maturity of deposits (December 31, 2017 – 4% to 10,5%) and the compulsory rates for the foreign currency liabilities are within an interval from 4% to 24% depending on the maturity of deposits and other liabilities (December 31, 2017 – 4% to 24%). In accordance with the “Communiqué Regarding the Reserve Requirements”, the reserve requirements can be maintained as TL, USD, EUR and standard gold.

**2. Further information on financial assets at fair value through profit/loss**

**a) Trading securities given as collateral or blocked**

As of June 30, 2018 amount of financial assets at fair value through profit/loss which has given as collateral or blocked is TL 1.328 (December 31, 2017 – TL 1.113).

**b) Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss which subject to repurchase agreement**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

**c) Assets on trading derivatives**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forward Transactions	307.365	-	43.711	-
Swap Transactions	5.226.889	143.027	2.213.649	182.290
Futures Transactions	-	251	-	105
Options	3.254	253.133	884	61.660
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.537.508</b>	<b>396.411</b>	<b>2.258.244</b>	<b>244.055</b>

Positive differences from derivative assets for trading were shown at “Financial Assets Fair Value Through Profit/Loss” account at prior periods. As a result of TFRS 9 adoption at current period, this difference has shown under the column 1.5 derivative financial assets.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. a) Information on banks**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks				
Domestic	29.704	62.092	12.873	844.509
Foreign	127	499.875	847	434.536
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>29.831</b>	<b>561.967</b>	<b>13.720</b>	<b>1.279.045</b>

As of June 30, 2018 amount of TL 8.837 provision provided for the Bank account with adoption of TFRS 9.

**b) Information on foreign bank accounts**

	Unrestricted Amount		Restricted Amount (**)	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
EU Countries	169.532	68.192	27.773	17.419
USA and Canada	151.547	240.799	138.736	103.924
OECD Countries (*)	4.110	2.133	-	-
Off-shore Banking Regions	-	-	-	-
Other	8.304	2.916	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>333.493</b>	<b>314.040</b>	<b>166.509</b>	<b>121.343</b>

(\*) Includes OECD countries other than the EU countries, USA and Canada.

(\*\*) Includes blocked placements amounting to TL 314.040 at foreign banks (December 31, 2017 - TL 121.343) for the funds borrowed from foreign banks.

**4. Information on receivables from reverse repurchase agreements**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Domestic Transactions</b>	<b>150.158</b>	-	-	-
T.R Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Banks	150.158	-	-	-
Intermediary Institutions	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions and Organization	-	-	-	-
Real Persons	-	-	-	-
<b>Foreign Transactions</b>	-	-	-	-
Central Banks	-	-	-	-
Banks	-	-	-	-
Intermediary Institutions	-	-	-	-
Other Financial Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions and Organizations	-	-	-	-
Real Persons	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>150.158</b>	-	-	-

**5. Information on Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income**

**a.1) Information on financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income that are subject to repurchase agreements and given as Collateral /blocked**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Given as Collateral/ Blocked	285.247	578.782
Subject to repurchase agreements	957.239	2.655.106
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.242.486</b>	<b>3.233.888</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**a.2) Information on financial assets available-for-sale subject to repurchase agreements and given as collateral / blocked**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Given as Collateral/ Blocked	543.802	556.466
Subject to repurchase agreements	1.824.242	2.544.108
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.368.044</b>	<b>3.100.574</b>

**b.1) Information on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income**

	Current Period
<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>7.733.891</b>
Quoted on a stock exchange (*)	7.733.891
Unquoted on a stock exchange	-
<b>Share certificates</b>	<b>104.611</b>
Quoted on a stock exchange	-
Unquoted on a stock exchange (**)	104.611
<b>Impairment provision(-)(***)</b>	<b>(439.843)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.398.659</b>

**b.2) Information on financial assets available-for-sale**

	Prior Period
<b>Debt securities</b>	<b>8.372.633</b>
Quoted on a stock exchange (*)	8.372.633
Unquoted on a stock exchange	-
<b>Share certificates</b>	<b>75.908</b>
Quoted on a stock exchange	-
Unquoted on a stock exchange (**)	75.908
<b>Impairment provision(-)</b>	<b>(98.831)</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.349.710</b>

(\*) The Eurobond Portfolio amounting to TL 2.363.877 (December 31, 2017 - TL 4.072.503) which is accounted for as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income were hedged under fair value hedge accounting starting from March and April 2009. The mentioned financial assets are accounted for as financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income in order to be in line with balance sheet presentation.

(\*\*) It includes 11.695 Type C Visa Inc shares transferred to Main Partner Bank because of exchange of stock as a result of transferring of Visa Europe Ltd to Visa Inc

(\*\*\*) As a result of adoption of TFRS 9, As of June 30, 2018 amount of TL 13.115 provision provided for financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income account.

**6. Information related to loans**

**a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>613</b>	<b>-</b>
Corporate Shareholders	167	-	613	-
Individual Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees <sup>(*)</sup>	84.426	-	82.484	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>84.593</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>83.097</b>	<b>-</b>

(\*) Includes the advances given to the bank personnel.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including rescheduled or restructured loans**

Cash Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	Standard Loans and Other Receivables	Loans and other receivables under close monitoring		
		Loans and Receivables Not Subject to restructuring	Restructured Loans and Receivables with Revised Contract Terms	Refinance
<b>Non-specialized Loans</b>	<b>85.598.105</b>	<b>4.702.526</b>	<b>212.832</b>	<b>2.703.819</b>
Discount Notes	1.112.555	13.120	-	-
Export Loans	2.071.777	28.473	-	-
Import Loans	19.773	-	-	-
Loans Given to Financial Sector	1.323.988	933	-	-
Retail Loans	18.035.776	799.720	24.671	475.692
Credit Cards	11.177.310	596.854	-	343.630
Other	51.856.926	3.263.426	188.161	1.884.497
<b>Specialized Loans</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Receivables</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>85.598.105</b>	<b>4.702.526</b>	<b>212.832</b>	<b>2.703.819</b>

	Standard Loans	Loans and other receivables under close monitoring
Provision for 12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage I)	902.574	-
Significant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)	-	1.363.566

Times Payment Plan has been restructured	Performing Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables
1 or 2 times	1.429.453	2.777.055
3, 4 or 5 times	26.753	102.690
Over 5 times	4.162	36.906
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.460.368</b>	<b>2.916.651</b>

Payment Plan Amendment with the Extended Time	Performing Loans and Other Receivables	Loans Under Close Monitoring and Other Receivables
0 - 6 months	731.206	1.839.456
6 -12 months	73.321	201.187
1 - 2 years	317.151	563.930
2 - 5 years	262.103	287.695
5 years and over	76.587	24.383
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.460.368</b>	<b>2.916.651</b>

**c) Loans and other receivables according to their maturity structure**

Cash Loans	Standard Loans	Loans Under Close Monitoring	
		Loans Not Subject to restructuring	Loans with Restructured Loans
Short-term Loans	29.961.179	596.854	343.630
Medium and Long-term Loans	55.636.926	4.105.672	2.573.021
<b>Total</b>	<b>85.598.105</b>	<b>4.702.526</b>	<b>2.916.651</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**d) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards, personnel loans and personnel credit cards**

	<b>Short Term</b>	<b>Medium and Long Term</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Consumer Loans-TL</b>	<b>827.660</b>	<b>16.963.457</b>	<b>17.791.117</b>
Housing Loans	53.893	5.105.378	5.159.271
Automobile Loans	275	19.912	20.187
Personal Need Loans	773.492	11.838.167	12.611.659
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC Indexed</b>	<b>8.704</b>	<b>3.788</b>	<b>12.492</b>
Housing Loans	8.378	3.666	12.044
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	326	122	448
Other	-	-	-
<b>Consumer Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Individual Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>9.127.239</b>	<b>345.523</b>	<b>9.472.762</b>
Installment	3.459.280	345.523	3.804.803
Non- Installment	5.667.959	-	5.667.959
<b>Individual Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>4.139</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4.139</b>
Installment	-	-	-
Non- Installment	4.139	-	4.139
<b>Personnel Loans-TL</b>	<b>5.429</b>	<b>42.137</b>	<b>47.566</b>
Housing Loans	51	568	619
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	5.378	41.569	46.947
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC Indexed</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Loans-FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-TL</b>	<b>32.222</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>32.222</b>
Installment	13.579	-	13.579
Non-Installment	18.643	-	18.643
<b>Personnel Credit Cards-FC</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>87</b>
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	87	-	87
<b>Overdraft Accounts-TL (Real Persons)</b>	<b>1.484.684</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.484.684</b>
<b>Overdraft Accounts-FC (Real Persons)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11.490.164</b>	<b>17.354.905</b>	<b>28.845.069</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**e) Information on commercial loans with installments and corporate credit cards**

	Short Term	Medium and Long Term	Total
<b>Commercial Loans with Installment Facility – TL</b>	<b>1.224.430</b>	<b>17.016.355</b>	<b>18.240.785</b>
Real Estate Loans	38.550	464.854	503.404
Automobile Loans	5.669	141.232	146.901
Personal Need Loans	1.180.211	16.410.269	17.590.480
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Loans with Installment Facility - FC Indexed</b>	<b>514.750</b>	<b>947.238</b>	<b>1.461.988</b>
Real Estate Loans	14.221	18.668	32.889
Automobile Loans	24.215	63.084	87.299
Personal Need Loans	476.314	865.486	1.341.800
Other	-	-	-
<b>Commercial Loans with Installment Facility – FC</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Real Estate Loans	-	-	-
Automobile Loans	-	-	-
Personal Need Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
<b>Corporate Credit Cards –TL</b>	<b>2.588.995</b>	<b>18.559</b>	<b>2.607.554</b>
Installment	849.169	18.559	867.728
Non-Installment	1.739.826	-	1.739.826
<b>Corporate Credit Cards –FC</b>	<b>1.030</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.030</b>
Installment	-	-	-
Non-Installment	1.030	-	1.030
<b>Overdraft Accounts-TL (Legal Entities)</b>	<b>1.105.247</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.105.247</b>
<b>Overdraft Accounts-FC (Legal Entities)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.434.452</b>	<b>17.982.152</b>	<b>23.416.604</b>

**f) Loans according to borrowers**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Public	100.406	50.160
Private	93.116.876	81.832.616
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.217.282</b>	<b>81.882.776</b>

**g) Domestic and foreign loans**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	92.669.922	81.461.750
Foreign Loans	547.360	421.026
<b>Total</b>	<b>93.217.282</b>	<b>81.882.776</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**h) Loans granted to subsidiaries and associates**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Direct Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	616.390	331.694
Indirect Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Associates	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>616.390</b>	<b>331.694</b>

**i) Specific provisions for loans**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Provisions</b>		
Loans and Receivables with Limited Collectability	317.263	113.483
Doubtful Loans and Other Receivables	499.745	346.348
Uncollectible Loans and Receivables	2.950.904	3.069.990
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.767.912</b>	<b>3.529.821</b>

**j) Non-performing loans (NPLs) (Net)**

**j.1) Non-performing loans and other receivables restructured or rescheduled**

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and other receivables</b>
<b>Current Period</b>			
Gross Amounts Before the Provisions	40	4.693	58.543
Restructured Loans	40	4.693	58.543
<b>Prior Period</b>			
Gross Amounts Before the Provisions	-	2.481	57.600
Restructured Loans	-	2.481	57.600

**j.2) Movement of non-performing loans**

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V. Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and other receivables</b>
<b>Prior Period End Balance</b>	<b>567.418</b>	<b>692.696</b>	<b>3.069.990</b>
Additions (+)	982.387	46.644	52.860
Transfers from Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (+)	-	791.971	661.524
Transfers to Other Categories of Non-Performing Loans (-)	791.971	661.524	-
Collections (-)	231.282	112.531	310.381
<b>Write-offs (-)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Debt Sales</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
Corporate and Commercial Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Credit Cards	-	-	-
Others	-	-	-
<b>Current Period End Balance</b>	<b>526.552</b>	<b>757.256</b>	<b>3.473.993</b>
Provision (-)	317.263	499.745	2.950.904
<b>Net Balances on Balance Sheet</b>	<b>209.289</b>	<b>257.511</b>	<b>523.089</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**j.3) Information on foreign currency non-performing loans and other receivables**

None (December 31, 2017 - None).

**j.4) Information regarding gross and net amounts of non-performing loans with respect to user groups**

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V.Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current Period (Net)</b>	<b>245.190</b>	<b>285.230</b>	<b>459.469</b>
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	526.552	757.256	3.441.505
Provision (-)	317.263	499.745	2.918.416
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	209.289	257.511	523.089
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	32.488
Provision (-)	-	-	32.488
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
<b>Prior Period (Net)</b>	<b>453.935</b>	<b>346.348</b>	<b>-</b>
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	567.418	692.696	3.042.786
Specific provision (-)	113.483	346.348	3.042.786
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	453.935	346.348	-
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific provision (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	27.204
Specific provision (-)	-	-	27.204
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

  

	<b>III. Group</b>	<b>IV. Group</b>	<b>V.Group</b>
	<b>Loans and receivables with limited collectability</b>	<b>Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability</b>	<b>Uncollectible loans and receivables</b>
<b>Current Period (Net)</b>			
Interest Accruals and Valuation Differences	36.080	27.404	6.842
Provision (-)	36.080	27.404	6.842

**k) Liquidation policies for uncollectible loans and other receivables**

For the unrecoverable non-performing loans under legal follow-up, the loan quality, collateral quality, bona fide of the debtor and assessment of the emergency of legal follow-up are considered, before applying the best practice for unrecoverable non-performing loans under legal follow up. The bank prefers to liquidate the risk through negotiations with the debtors. If this cannot be possible, then the Bank starts the legal procedures for the liquidation of the risk. Ongoing legal follow-up procedures do not prevent negotiations with the debtors. An agreement is made with the debtor at all stage of the negotiations for the liquidation of the risk.

**l) Write-off policy**

The Bank's general policy for write-offs of loans and receivables under follow-up is to write off taking over such loans and receivables that are proven to be uncollectible in legal follow-up process.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**7. Information on Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost**

**a.1) Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Given as Collateral / Blocked	236.075	287.466
Subject to repurchase agreements	263.025	3.962.791
<b>Total</b>	<b>499.100</b>	<b>4.250.257</b>

**a.2) Information on financial assets held-to-maturity subject to repurchase agreements and provided as collateral/blocked**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Given as Collateral / Blocked	268.590	178.708
Subject to repurchase agreements	-	3.248.559
<b>Total</b>	<b>268.590</b>	<b>3.427.267</b>

**b.1) Information on government debt securities measured at amortized cost**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Government Bond	6.213.678	3.148.053
Treasury Bill	-	-
Other Debt Securities	-	374.777
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.213.678</b>	<b>3.522.830</b>

**b.2) Information on financial government debt securities held-to-maturity**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Government Bond	3.740.199	2.398.866
Treasury Bill	-	-
Other Debt Securities	-	427.977
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.740.199</b>	<b>2.826.843</b>

**c.1) Information on investment securities measured at amortized cost**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>6.213.678</b>	<b>4.251.081</b>
Publicly-traded	6.213.678	4.251.081
Non-publicly traded	-	-
Provision for losses (-)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.213.678</b>	<b>4.251.081</b>

**c.2) Information on investment securities held-to-maturity**

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
<b>Debt Securities</b>	<b>3.740.199</b>	<b>3.428.465</b>
Publicly-traded	3.740.199	3.428.465
Non-publicly traded	-	-
Provision for losses (-)	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.740.199</b>	<b>3.428.465</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**d.1) Movements of financial assets measured at amortized cost**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Value at the beginning of the period<sup>(*)</sup></b>	<b>8.946.170</b>
Exchange differences on monetary assets	730.726
Acquisitions during the year	988.738
Disposals through sales and redemptions	(442.242)
Provision for losses (-)	-
Valuation effect	241.367
<b>The sum of end of the period</b>	<b>10.464.759</b>

(\*)After the equity effect, the portfolio was revised and TL 1.777.506 transferred from financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income to financial assets measured at amortized cost as a result of accounting policy change as of 01.01.2018.

As of June 30, 2018, a provision amounting to TL 17.339 is provided for the financial assets measured at amortized cost with TFRS 9 adoption.

**d.2) Movements of investments held to maturity**

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Value at the beginning of the period</b>	<b>5.900.507</b>
Exchange differences on monetary assets	225.503
Acquisitions during the year	829.915
Disposals through sales and redemptions	(140.075)
Provision for losses (-)	-
Valuation effect	352.814
<b>The sum of end of the period</b>	<b>7.168.664</b>

**8. Investments in associates (Net)**

**8.1. Investments in associates**

**a) Information on the unconsolidated subsidiaries**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Address (City/ Country)</b>	<b>Bank's Share-If Different, Voting Rights (%)</b>	<b>Bank's Risk Group Share (%)</b>
Bankalararası Kart Merkezi (BKM) <sup>(*)</sup>	Istanbul/Turkey	9,23%	9,23%

  

<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>Shareholder's Equity</b>	<b>Total Fixed Assets</b>	<b>Interest Income</b>	<b>Income on Securities Portfolio</b>	<b>Current Period Profit/Loss</b>	<b>Prior Period Profit/Loss</b>	<b>Company's Fair Value</b>
86.772	53.658	46.395	686	-	4.564	3.416	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Current amounts stated in table are from March 31, 2018 and prior period profit&loss amounts are taken from the financials of March 31 2017.

**b) Information on the consolidated subsidiaries**

None (December 31, 2017- None).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**8.2. Movements of investments in associates**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Balance at the Beginning of Period</b>	<b>3.766</b>	<b>3.766</b>
<b>Movements During the Period</b>	<b>2.216</b>	<b>-</b>
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Shares Received	2.216	-
Dividends From Current Year Profit	-	-
Sales	-	-
Reclassifications	-	-
Increase/Decrease in Market Values	-	-
Currency Differences on Foreign Associates	-	-
Impairment Losses (-)	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>5.982</b>	<b>3.766</b>
<b>Capital Commitments</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Share Percentage at the End of the Period (%)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

**8.3. Sectoral distribution of associates**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Associates	5.982	3.766
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.982</b>	<b>3.766</b>

**8.4. Quoted Associates**

None (December 31, 2017 - None).

**8.5. Valuation methods of investments in associates**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Valued at Cost	5.982	3.766
Valued at Fair Value	-	-
Valued at Equity Method	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.982</b>	<b>3.766</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**9. Investments in subsidiaries (Net)**

**a) Information on the unconsolidated subsidiaries**

Title	Address (City/Country)	Bank's Share-If different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank' Risk Group Share (%)
1. İbtech Uluslararası Bilişim ve İletişim Teknolojileri Araştırma, Geliştirme, Danışmanlık, Destek San. ve Tic. A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	99,91	99,99
2. EFİNANS Elektronik Ticaret ve Bilişim Hizmetleri A.Ş. <sup>(*)</sup>	İstanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00

	Total Assets	Shareholders ' Equity	Total Fixed Asset	Interest Income	Securities Income	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1.	44.454	20.047	17.986	-	-	273	1.277	-
2.	13.303	3.948	5.502	236	-	1.050	(90)	-

(\*)A total of 2.940.000 shares with a nominal value of TL 2.940.000 corresponding to 49% of the paid-up capital of EFinans Elektronik Ticaret ve Bilişim Hizmetleri AS has a total of TL 20.000.000-TL at a price of 6.80 TL for each share. Sibertek Danışmanlık Eğitim ve Yatırım A.Ş. was completed on 25.04.2018.

**b) Information on the consolidated subsidiaries**

**b.1) Information on the consolidated subsidiaries**

Subsidiary	Address (City/Country)	Bank's Share – If Different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank's Risk Group Share (%)
1. QNB Finans Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	99,80	100,00
2. QNB Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	99,40	99,40
3. Hemenal Finansman A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	100,00	100,00
4. QNB Finans Portföy Yönetimi A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	0,03	100,00
5. QNB Finans Faktoring Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	99,99	100,00

Information on subsidiaries in the order presented in the table above

	Total Assets	Shareholders ' Equity	Total Fixed Assets	Interest Income	Income on Securities Portfolio	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value <sup>(*)</sup>
1.	511.669	149.915	3.462	18.739	3.957	21.092	10.914	139.306
2.	5.922.393	789.853	5.909	219.242	-	68.968	52.050	474.387 <sup>(*)</sup>
3.	184.712	47.648	3.112	8.209	-	(2.153)	(3.099)	-
4.	12.315	11.108	121	828	-	(821)	(675)	-
5.	1.560.625	108.252	3.300	118.438	-	18.846	8.391	143.388

(\*) Fair values of publicly traded subsidiaries reflect their Istanbul Stock Exchange (ISE) values as of balance sheet date.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**b.2) Movement of investments in subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Balance at the Beginning of the Period</b>	<b>724.921</b>	<b>647.572</b>
<b>Movements during the period</b>	<b>90.555</b>	<b>77.349</b>
Purchases <sup>(*)</sup>	15.000	30.000
Bonus Shares Received	-	-
Dividends from Current Year Profit	-	-
Disposals	-	-
Changes Due to Reclassification	-	-
Revaluation Increase	75.555	47.349
Impairment Provision	-	-
<b>Balance at the End of the Period</b>	<b>815.476</b>	<b>724.921</b>
<b>Capital Commitments</b>	-	-
<b>Share Percentage at the end of the Period (%)</b>	-	-

<sup>(\*)</sup>At the current period, QNB Finans Faktoring A.Ş. has raised its capital at an amount of TL 15.000. In the previous period, Hemenal Finansman A.Ş. has increased its capital at an amount of TL 30.000 through paid capital increase.

**b.3) Sectoral distribution of subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Factoring Companies	143.388	93.350
Leasing Companies	474.387	445.809
Finance Companies	58.395	58.395
Other Subsidiaries	139.306	127.367
<b>Total</b>	<b>815.476</b>	<b>724.921</b>

**b.4) Quoted subsidiaries within the context of consolidation**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Quoted on Domestic Stock Exchanges	474.387	445.809
Quoted on International Stock Exchanges	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>474.387</b>	<b>445.809</b>

**b.5) Explanation to capital adequacy of the significant subsidiaries**

The Bank does not have any significant subsidiaries.

**10. Investments in entities under common control**

Title	Address (City/Country)	Bank's Share-If different, Voting Rights (%)	Bank' Risk Group Share (%)
1. Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş. Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik	İstanbul/Turkey	49,00	49,00
2. Hizmetleri A.Ş.	İstanbul/Turkey	33,33	33,33

	Total Assets	Shareholders' Equity	Total Fixed Asset	Interest Income	Securities Income	Current Period Profit/Loss	Prior Period Profit/Loss	Company's Fair Value
1. <sup>(*)</sup>	1.279.149	121.118	16.013	-	-	40.454	21.806	151.969
2.	64.758	43.905	34.274	-	-	5.421	6.755	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., is accounted with fair value method as Communique on Bank's unconsolidated Financial Statement and Turkish Accounting Standards.

**11. Information on leasing receivables (Net)**

None (December 31, 2017 - None).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**12. Information on the hedging derivative financial assets**

	Current Period <sup>(***)</sup>	
	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge <sup>(*)</sup>	3.324.352	41.547
Cash Flow Hedge <sup>(**)</sup>	2.453.875	162.907
Foreign Net Investment Hedges	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.778.227</b>	<b>204.454</b>
	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge <sup>(*)</sup>	1.964.761	14.483
Cash Flow Hedge <sup>(**)</sup>	910.958	33.675
Foreign Net Investment Hedges	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.875.719</b>	<b>48.158</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Derivative financial instruments designated for the fair value hedge purposes comprise of swaps. As of June 30, 2018, TL 40.000 from securities issued (December 31, 2017 – TL 13.675), TL 1.547 (December 31, 2017 - TL 808) from borrowings , TL 3.324.352 (December 31, 2017 – TL 1.964.761) from the fair value of derivative financial instruments used in the fair value hedging of loans. There is no fair value of derivatives which are designated as hedging instruments to hedge the fair value changes in securities issued (December 31, 2017-None)

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Represents the fair value of derivative financial instruments for cash flow hedge of deposits and floating interest borrowings.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Derivative financial assets for fair value hedge in the current period are presented in the financial statements at line 1.5.1 and financial assets held for cash flow hedge are shown in the line at line 1.5.2.

**13. Explanations regarding the investment properties**

None (December 31, 2017- None).

**14. Information on Tax Asset**

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has TL 479.764 deferred tax asset calculated under the related regulations. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are reflected to the financial statements by netting off according to TAS 12. As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has deferred tax assets amounting to TL 1.349.713 and deferred tax assets amounting to TL 869.949, which arise between the carrying amount of the assets and liabilities in the balance sheet and the tax bases determined in accordance with tax legislation and calculated over the amounts to be taken into account in the calculation of financial profit / the tax liability is netted and recorded in the records.

Deferred tax is offset against deferred tax assets or liabilities, if the differences between the carrying amount and the fair value of the related assets are related to the equity account group. The deferred tax liability amounting to TL 31.914 has been netted under equity (December 31, 2017 - TL 16.906 deferred tax asset).

	Accumulated	
	Temporary Differences	Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities)
	30.06.2018	30.06.2018
Provision for Employee Rights	338.864	92.617
Difference Between the Book Value of Financial Assets and Tax Base	2.275.324	492.562
Other	3.557.279	764.534
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		<b>1.349.713</b>
Difference Between the Book Value Financial Assets and Tax Base	(210.528)	(46.316)
Difference Between the Book Value of Financial Assets and Tax Base	(3.078.513)	(673.781)
Other	(681.147)	(149.852)
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>		<b>(869.949)</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets/(Liabilities), Net</b>		<b>479.764</b>

	Current Period	Prior Period
	01.01-30.06.2018	01.01-30.06.2017
Deferred Tax as of January 1 Active/ (Passive) - Net <sup>(*)</sup>	421.384	33.517
Deferred Tax (Loss) / Gain	82.233	(17.054)
Deferred Tax that is Realized Under Shareholder's Equity <sup>(*)</sup>	(23.853)	(45.234)
<b>30 June Deferred Tax Active/ (Passive) - Net</b>	<b>479.764</b>	<b>(28.771)</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**15. Information on assets held for sale and discontinued operations**

As of June 30, 2018 there is no tangible asset held for sale (December 31, 2017: none).

**16. Information on other assets**

**16.1. Information on prepaid expense, tax and similar items**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Assets Held for Resale (net)	1.031.305	512.975
Other Prepaid Expenses	661.113	474.821
Collateral Given for Derivative Transactions	548.887	361.684
Miscellaneous Receivables	270.886	262.498
Cheques Receivables from Other Banks	89.814	72.281
Prepaid rent expenses	41.421	34.406
Prepaid Agency Commissions	13.459	12.460
Advances Given	7.397	3.791
Other	16.837	11.323
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.681.119</b>	<b>1.746.239</b>

**16.2. If other assets exceed 10% of total assets excluding the off-balance sheet items, the name and the amount of the subaccounts which create at least 20% of them are:**

Details of the other assets are described above in the 16.1 section of explanations and disclosures related to assets.

**17. Accrued interest and income**

The details of accrued interest and income allocated to the related items on the assets side of the balance sheet are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Derivative Financial Instruments	11.315.735	600.865
Loans	1.992.397	422.736
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	(71.801)	(298.956)
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	169.372	59.610
Central Bank of Turkey	50.442	-
Banks	1.573	9
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	(35)	105
Other Accruals	1.073	12.136
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.458.756</b>	<b>796.505</b>
	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Derivative Financial Instruments Held for Hedging Purposes	2.875.719	48.158
Assets on Trading Derivatives	2.258.244	244.055
Loans and Receivables	1.029.257	297.851
Investments Securities Available for Sale	54.368	29.369
Investments Held-to-Maturity	167.886	46.918
Central Bank of Turkey	36.002	-
Banks	1.451	97
Trading Securities	328	36
Other Accruals	1.125	5.313
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.424.380</b>	<b>671.797</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FIVE**

**II. Explanations And Disclosures Related To Liabilities**

**1. Information on maturity structure of deposits**

**Current Period**

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>7 Days Notice</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-6 Months</b>	<b>6-12 Months I</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Accumulated Deposit Accounts</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Saving Deposits</b>	<b>3.355.428</b>	-	<b>3.653.672</b>	<b>17.641.355</b>	<b>1.196.520</b>	<b>646.692</b>	<b>1.195.027</b>	<b>2.031</b>	<b>27.690.725</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>7.424.971</b>	-	<b>2.824.592</b>	<b>20.204.559</b>	<b>1.470.459</b>	<b>2.066.267</b>	<b>1.000.763</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>34.991.877</b>
Residents in Turkey.	7.249.240	-	2.782.848	19.707.002	1.402.219	2.014.670	790.925	266	33.947.170
Residents Abroad	175.731	-	41.744	497.557	68.240	51.597	209.838	-	1.044.707
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	<b>146.828</b>	-	<b>828</b>	<b>24.827</b>	<b>2.699</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>221</b>	-	<b>175.412</b>
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	<b>2.755.075</b>	-	<b>2.378.557</b>	<b>2.505.075</b>	<b>186.049</b>	<b>502.523</b>	<b>635.458</b>	-	<b>8.962.737</b>
<b>Other Ins. Deposits</b>	<b>63.557</b>	-	<b>31.542</b>	<b>224.403</b>	<b>16.118</b>	<b>10.141</b>	<b>672</b>	-	<b>346.433</b>
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	<b>1.541.994</b>	-	-	<b>19.686</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>3.861</b>	<b>84.860</b>	-	<b>1.650.596</b>
<b>Bank Deposits</b>	<b>507.965</b>	-	<b>1.629.931</b>	<b>1.440.758</b>	<b>751.938</b>	<b>115.394</b>	<b>97.342</b>	-	<b>4.543.328</b>
T.R Central Bank.	-	-	1.578.433	-	-	-	-	-	1.578.433
Domestic Banks	36.990	-	-	9.249	-	2.053	-	-	48.292
Foreign Banks	29.714	-	51.498	1.431.509	751.938	113.341	97.342	-	2.475.342
Participation Banks	441.261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	441.261
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>15.795.818</b>	-	<b>10.519.122</b>	<b>42.060.663</b>	<b>3.623.978</b>	<b>3.344.887</b>	<b>3.014.343</b>	<b>2.297</b>	<b>78.361.108</b>

**Prior Period**

	<b>Demand</b>	<b>7 Days Notice</b>	<b>Up to 1 Month</b>	<b>1-3 Months</b>	<b>3-6 Months</b>	<b>6-12 Months</b>	<b>1 Year and Over</b>	<b>Accumulated Deposit Accounts</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Saving Deposits</b>	<b>2.841.194</b>	-	<b>2.664.643</b>	<b>16.185.117</b>	<b>1.001.997</b>	<b>391.611</b>	<b>1.178.780</b>	<b>2.367</b>	<b>24.265.709</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>	<b>5.877.143</b>	-	<b>2.449.203</b>	<b>18.324.339</b>	<b>1.372.059</b>	<b>904.862</b>	<b>673.011</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>29.600.842</b>
Residents in Turkey.	5.743.694	-	2.420.753	17.934.971	1.316.263	876.098	502.143	213	28.794.135
Residents Abroad	133.449	-	28.450	389.368	55.796	28.764	170.868	12	806.707
<b>Public Sector Deposits</b>	<b>112.991</b>	-	<b>2.508</b>	<b>13.989</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>119</b>	-	<b>129.712</b>
<b>Commercial Deposits</b>	<b>2.606.915</b>	-	<b>2.562.486</b>	<b>2.936.396</b>	<b>379.681</b>	<b>323.156</b>	<b>789.212</b>	-	<b>9.597.846</b>
<b>Other Ins. Deposits</b>	<b>56.387</b>	-	<b>34.530</b>	<b>185.822</b>	<b>159.759</b>	<b>67.049</b>	<b>566</b>	-	<b>504.113</b>
<b>Precious Metal Deposits</b>	<b>1.111.916</b>	-	-	<b>17.196</b>	<b>354</b>	-	<b>68.928</b>	-	<b>1.198.394</b>
<b>Bank Deposits</b>	<b>129.280</b>	-	<b>673.759</b>	<b>1.256.275</b>	<b>136.335</b>	<b>69.007</b>	<b>80.223</b>	-	<b>2.344.879</b>
T.R Central Bank.	-	-	609.785	-	-	-	-	-	609.785
Domestic Banks	29.205	-	2.008	15.895	4.089	-	-	-	51.197
Foreign Banks	52.199	-	61.966	1.240.380	132.246	69.007	80.223	-	1.636.021
Participation Banks	47.876	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.876
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>12.735.826</b>	-	<b>8.387.129</b>	<b>38.919.134</b>	<b>3.050.282</b>	<b>1.755.693</b>	<b>2.790.839</b>	<b>2.592</b>	<b>67.641.495</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**1.1. Information on savings deposits insured by Saving Deposit Insurance Fund and the total amount of the deposits exceeding the insurance coverage limit**

	Covered by Deposit Insurance Fund		Exceeding Deposit Insurance Limit	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
Saving Deposits	13.512.742	12.342.514	13.658.490	11.921.850
Foreign Currency Savings Deposits	4.649.709	3.857.126	17.468.076	14.315.461
Other Saving Deposits	-	-	-	-
Foreign Branches' Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-
Off-Shore Deposits Under Foreign Insurance Coverage	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>18.162.451</b>	<b>16.199.640</b>	<b>31.126.566</b>	<b>26.237.311</b>

**1.2. Savings deposits in Turkey are not covered under insurance in another country since the headquarter of the Bank is not located abroad.**

**1.3. Savings deposits that are not covered under the guarantee of deposit insurance fund**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Deposits and accounts in branches abroad	12.734	7.440
Deposits of ultimate shareholders and their close family members	-	-
Deposits of chairman and members of the Board of Directors and their close	50.803	15.440
Deposits obtained through illegal acts defined in the 282 <sup>nd</sup> Article of the 5237	-	-
Saving deposits in banks established in Turkey exclusively for off-shore	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>63.537</b>	<b>22.880</b>

**2. Information on trading purpose derivatives**

**a.1) Negative value of trading purpose derivatives**

	Current Period (*)		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Forwards	284.845	-	83.786	-
Swaps	4.868.006	293.584	1.787.817	176.523
Futures	-	238	-	103
Options	335	208.317	275	22.266
Other	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.153.186</b>	<b>502.139</b>	<b>1.871.878</b>	<b>198.892</b>

(\*) Derivative financial liabilities held for trading in the current period are shown on the financial statement in 7.1 Derivative financial liabilities line.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. Information on funds borrowed**

**a) Information on banks**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
T.R. Central Bank Loans	-	-	-	-
Domestic Bank and Institutions	147.933	388.859	114.947	231.647
Foreign Bank, Institutions and Funds	-	20.369.296	-	15.927.173
<b>Total</b>	<b>147.933</b>	<b>20.758.155</b>	<b>114.947</b>	<b>16.158.820</b>

**b) Maturity information on funds borrowed**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Short-Term	147.933	7.555.065	114.947	5.706.737
Medium and Long-Term	-	13.203.090	-	10.452.083
<b>Total</b>	<b>147.933</b>	<b>20.758.155</b>	<b>114.947</b>	<b>16.158.820</b>

The Bank's fund sources include deposits, funds borrowed, securities issued and money market borrowings. Deposit is the most significant fund source of the Bank and does not present any risk concentration with its consistent structure extended to a wide base. Funds borrowed mainly consist of funds provided by foreign financial institutions which have different characteristics and maturity-interest structure such as syndication, securitization, and post-financing. There isn't risk concentration on the fund sources of the Bank.

**c) Additional information on concentrations of the Bank's liabilities**

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank's liabilities comprise; 52% deposits (December 31, 2017 – 54%), 14% funds borrowed (December 31, 2017 – 13%), 6% issued bonds (December 31, 2017 – 6%) and 5% Money Market Debts (December 31, 2017 – 5%).

**4. Information on funds provided under repurchase agreements**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>From domestic transactions</b>	<b>1.205.349</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.801.841</b>	<b>-</b>
Financial institutions and organizations	1.176.977	-	1.771.995	-
Other institutions and organizations	12.790	-	15.494	-
Real persons	15.582	-	14.352	-
<b>From foreign transactions</b>	<b>1.499</b>	<b>5.329.869</b>	<b>6.724</b>	<b>4.631.256</b>
Financial institutions and organizations	-	5.329.869	-	4.631.256
Other institutions and organizations	1.499	-	6.724	-
Real persons	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.206.848</b>	<b>5.329.869</b>	<b>1.808.565</b>	<b>4.631.256</b>

**5. Information on securities issued (Net)**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Bank Bonds	2.968.637	-	2.975.932	57.156
Bills	103.754	5.662.600	103.821	4.776.661
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.072.391</b>	<b>5.662.600</b>	<b>3.079.753</b>	<b>4.833.817</b>

The Bank has government bond issue program (Global Medium Term Note Programme) amounting to USD 5 Billion.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**6. If other liabilities account exceeds 10% of total liabilities excluding the off-balance sheet items, information given about components of other liabilities account that exceeds 20% of the individual liability item in the unconsolidated balance sheet**

Other liabilities do not exceed 10% of total liabilities excluding the off-balance sheet items (December 31, 2017 - None).

**7. Criteria used in the determination of lease installments in the financial lease contracts, renewal and purchase options, restrictions, and significant burdens imposed on the bank on such contracts**

Interest rate and cash flow of the Bank are the main criteria which are taken into consideration determination of payment plans in the leasing contracts.

**7.1. Changes in agreements and further commitments arising**

No changes have been made to the leasing agreements in the current period (December 31, 2017- None).

**7.2. Financial Lease Payables**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
Less than 1 year	3.778	3.477	3.141	2.851
Between 1 - 4 years	3.449	3.174	4.239	3.848
More than 4 years	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>7.227</b>	<b>6.651</b>	<b>7.380</b>	<b>6.699</b>

**7.3. Information on operational lease**

Operational lease payments are recognized as an expense in the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. The Bank arranges operating lease arrangements for some of its ATM and branches. The lease contract is done on a yearly basis and the payment is made upfront each year and realized as an expense under the "Other Assets" account.

**7.4. Information on "Sale -and- lease back" agreements**

The Bank does not have any sale-and-lease back transactions in the current period (December 31, 2017 - None).

**8. Information on liabilities arising from hedging purpose derivatives**

	Current Period <sup>(***)</sup>	
	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge <sup>(*)</sup>	459	185.071
Cash Flow Hedge <sup>(**)</sup>	36.661	32.411
Net Investment Hedge	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>37.120</b>	<b>217.482</b>

  

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Fair Value Hedge <sup>(*)</sup>	16.615	197.837
Cash Flow Hedge <sup>(**)</sup>	280.204	34.667
Net Investment Hedge	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>296.819</b>	<b>232.504</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Derivative financial instruments designated for the fair value hedge purposes comprise of swaps. As of June 30, 2018, TL 26.655 from loans (December 31, 2017 – TL 41.598), TL 11.675 (December 31, 2017 - TL 4.056) from securities issued, TL 147.200 (December 31, 2017 - TL 168.798) from securities, represents the fair value of the derivative financial instruments used in the fair value hedging transaction.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Represents the fair value of derivative financial instruments for cash flow hedges of deposits and floating rate borrowings.

<sup>(\*\*\*)</sup> Derivative financial liabilities for the fair value hedge purposes in the current period are presented in line 7.1 of the financial statements and financial liabilities for the purpose of cash flow hedges are shown in line 7.2.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**9. Information on provisions**

**9.1. Information on general provisions**

	<b>Current Period</b>
Provisions for off-balance sheet commitments <sup>(*)</sup>	262.461
<b>Total</b>	<b>262.461</b>

(\*) As of June 30, 2018 provisions for non-cash loans in stage 3 represented at line 9.5 in liabilities and equity table with the adoption of TFRS 9.

	<b>Prior Period</b>
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group I	1.124.990
Provisions for Loans and Receivables in Group II	120.163
Provisions for Non - Cash Loans	91.845
Other	59.270
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.396.268</b>

**9.2. Provision for currency exchange gain/loss on foreign currency indexed loans**

	<b>Current</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Foreign Exchange Provision for Foreign Currency Indexed Loans <sup>(*)</sup>	-	3.573

(\*) The foreign exchange provision for foreign currency indexed loans netted against "Loans and Receivables" in asset.

**9.3. Specific provisions for non-cash loans that are not indemnified and converted into cash**

The specific provision for non-cash loans which are related with the non-performing cash loans in arrears or the loans which were written off from balance sheet is TL 12.255 (December 31, 2017 – TL 45.014).

**9.4. Information on employee termination benefits and unused vacation accrual**

The Bank has calculated reserve for employee termination benefits by using actuarial valuations as set out in TAS 19 and reflected these accompanying financial statements.

As of June 30, 2018, TL 184.425 (December 31, 2017 - TL 175.627) reserve for employee termination benefits was provided in the accompanying financial statements.

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank accrued TL 52.559 (December 31, 2017 – TL 42.089) for the unused vacations under reserve for employee benefits account in the accompanying financial statements.

As of June 30, 2018 TL 101.880 (December 31, 2017 - TL 139.328) bonus and premium provisions have been provided under reserve for employee benefits account in the accompanying financial statements.

**9.4.1. Movement of employee termination benefits**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
	<b>01.01-30.06.2018</b>	<b>01.01-30.06.2017</b>
As of January 1	175.627	138.930
Service Cost	12.592	9.309
Interest Cost	10.648	7.684
Settlement / curtailment / termination loss	3.230	10.082
Actuarial Difference	(453)	-
Paid during the period	(17.219)	(24.495)
<b>Total</b>	<b>184.425</b>	<b>141.510</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**9.5. Information on other provisions**

**9.5.1. Information on provisions for possible risks**

Apart from the information provided in 9.3, the other provisions are given below as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Other provisions made for close monitoring loans portfolio <sup>(*)</sup>	-	108.450
Provision for Promotion Expenses of Credit Cards	11.532	9.356
Other Provisions	175.899	144.327
<b>Total</b>	<b>187.431</b>	<b>262.133</b>

(\*) Provisions for the closely monitored loan portfolio were recalculated under TFRS 9 and accounted under loans and other receivables.

**10. Taxation**

**10.1. Current taxes**

**10.1.1. Current tax liability**

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has TL 576.031 current tax liability (December 31, 2017- TL 446.266) and has no prepaid tax (June 30, 2017 - TL 41.097).

**10.1.2. Information on taxes payable**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Corporate taxes payable	576.031	405.169
Taxation on Securities Income	81.520	56.775
Taxation on Real Estates Income	2.615	1.953
Banking and Insurance Transaction Tax (BITT)	79.032	63.463
Other	19.896	23.139
<b>Total</b>	<b>759.094</b>	<b>550.499</b>

The “Corporate Taxes Payable” balance is presented in the “Current Tax Liability” account and other taxes are presented in the “Other Liabilities” account in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements.

**10.1.3. Information on premiums**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Social Security Premiums - Employee Share	19.463	20.809
Social Security Premiums - Employer Share	18.952	18.187
Unemployment Insurance - Employee Share	1.370	1.205
Unemployment Insurance - Employer Share	2.706	2.408
<b>Total</b>	<b>42.491</b>	<b>42.609</b>

**11. Information on payables related to assets held for sale**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**12. Information on subordinated loans**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>To be included in the calculation of additional capital</b>	-	-	-	-
Subordinated Loans	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
<b>Debt instruments to be included in contribution capital calculation</b>	-	<b>4.214.233</b>	-	<b>3.510.837</b>
Subordinated loans	-	4.214.233	-	3.510.837
Subordinated debt instruments	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	-	<b>4.214.233</b>	-	<b>3.510.837</b>

On June 29, 2018, the subordinated loan amounting to USD 325 Million was renewed for 2028 as maturity date according to Basel III.

**13. Information on shareholder's equity**

**13.1. Paid-in capital**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common Stock	3.350.000	3.350.000
Preferred Stock	-	-

**13.2. Paid-in capital amount, explanation as to whether the registered share capital system is applicable at bank; if so the amount of registered share capital**

Capital System	Paid-in Capital	Ceiling
Registered Capital System	3.350.000	12.000.000

**13.3. Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on any increase in capital shares during the current period**

None (December 31, 2017 – TL 200.000.000).

**13.4. Information on share capital increases from revaluation funds**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

**13.5. Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and at the end of the following period, the general purpose of these commitments and projected resources required to meet these commitments**

The Bank does not have any capital commitments, all of the capital is fully paid-in.

**13.6. Prior periods' indicators related with the Bank's income, profit and liquidity and the possible effects of the uncertainties in these indicators on the Bank's equity**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

**13.7. Information on the privileges given to stocks representing the capital**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**14. Common stock issue premiums, shares and equity instruments**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Number of Stocks (Thousands)	33.500.000	33.500.000
Preferred Capital Stock	-	-
Common Stock Issue Premiums <sup>(*)</sup>	714	714
Common Stock Withdrawal Profits	-	-
Other Capital Instruments	-	-

<sup>(\*)</sup> Due to the Bank's capital increase at the prior periods, common stock issue premium accounted amounting to TL 714.

**15. Securities value increase fund**

	<b>Current Period</b>		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
<b>Associates, Subsidiaries and Entities under Common Control</b>	<b>464.300</b>	-	<b>388.744</b>	-
Valuation Difference	464.300	-	388.744	-
Foreign Exchange Rate Difference	-	-	-	-
<b>Securities Measured at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)</b>	<b>(13.789)</b>	<b>(451.899)</b>	<b>(53.163)</b>	<b>(176.412)</b>
Valuation Difference	(13.789)	(451.899)	(53.163)	(176.412)
Foreign Exchange Rate Difference	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>450.511</b>	<b>(451.899)</b>	<b>335.581</b>	<b>(176.412)</b>

**16. Accrued interest and expenses**

The details of accrued interest and expenses allocated to the related items on the liability side of the balance sheet are as follows:

	<b>Current Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Derivative Financial Liabilities	5.153.645	687.210
Deposits	362.493	74.404
Securities Issued	3.647	44.645
Funds Borrowed	1.960	157.074
Money Market Borrowings	1.354	24.083
Other Accruals	180.882	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.703.981</b>	<b>987.416</b>

	<b>Prior Period</b>	
	<b>TL</b>	<b>FC</b>
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	1.871.878	198.892
Deposits	358.992	57.106
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Hedging	296.819	232.504
Funds Borrowed	1.786	126.212
Money Market Borrowings	1.900	16.306
Securities Issued	2.921	39.745
Other Accruals	120.130	407
<b>Total</b>	<b>2.654.426</b>	<b>671.172</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FIVE**

**III. Explanations And Disclosures Related To Off-Balance Sheet Items**

**1. Information related to off-balance sheet contingencies**

**1.1. Type and amount of irrevocable commitments**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Credit Cards Limit Commitments	20.892.045	17.115.833
Commitment For Use Guaranteed Credit Allocation	10.841.522	9.774.575
Payment Commitments for Cheques	3.228.572	2.754.045
Forward Asset Purchase Commitments	5.721.882	2.876.502
Other Irrevocable Commitments	1.221.768	1.056.395
Commitments for promotions related with credit cards and banking activities	24.241	45.880
Tax and Fund Liabilities due to Export Commitments	21.598	15.358
Capital commitments of associates and subsidiaries	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>41.951.628</b>	<b>33.638.588</b>

**1.2. Type and amount of possible losses from off-balance sheet items**

Specific provision is provided for the non-cash loans amounting to TL 12.255 (December 31, 2017 - TL 45.014) followed in the off-balance sheet accounts that are not indemnified and liquidated yet.

**1.3 Final guarantees, provisional guarantees, sureties and similar transactions**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Bank Loans	4.087.890	3.012.892
Letters of Credit	1.987.524	1.783.291
Other Guarantees	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.075.414</b>	<b>4.796.183</b>

**1.4. Final guarantees, provisional guarantees, sureties and similar transactions**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Provisional Letters of Guarantee	991.262	920.541
Final Letters of Guarantee	7.072.878	6.387.607
Advance Letters of Guarantee	1.213.109	822.037
Letters of Guarantee Given to Customs Offices	475.174	457.444
Other Letters of Guarantee	7.815.900	5.931.237
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.568.323</b>	<b>14.518.866</b>

**2. Total amount of non-cash loans**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Non-Cash Loans granted for Obtaining Cash Loans</b>	<b>3.381.778</b>	<b>2.315.378</b>
Less Than or Equal to One Year with Original Maturity	789.163	681.540
More Than One Year with Original Maturity	2.592.615	1.633.838
<b>Other Non-Cash Loans</b>	<b>20.261.959</b>	<b>16.999.671</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>23.643.737</b>	<b>19.315.049</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**3. Information on risk concentration in sector terms in non-cash loans**

	Current Period				Prior Period			
	TL	%	FC	%	TL	%	FC	%
<b>Agricultural</b>	<b>38.209</b>	<b>0,39</b>	<b>25.769</b>	<b>0,19</b>	<b>44.952</b>	<b>0,51</b>	<b>2.855</b>	<b>0,03</b>
Farming and Raising Livestock	34.437	0,35	2.532	0,02	40.054	0,45	-	-
Forestry	2.477	0,03	-	-	2.375	0,03	-	-
Fishing	1.295	0,01	23.237	0,17	2.523	0,03	2.855	0,03
<b>Manufacturing</b>	<b>1.482.672</b>	<b>15,26</b>	<b>7.394.470</b>	<b>53,09</b>	<b>1.261.085</b>	<b>14,27</b>	<b>4.430.301</b>	<b>42,29</b>
Mining and Quarrying	47.280	0,49	26.185	0,19	48.598	0,55	36.769	0,35
Production	1.250.710	12,87	6.709.101	48,17	990.927	11,21	3.888.686	37,12
Electricity, gas and water	184.682	1,90	659.184	4,73	221.560	2,51	504.846	4,82
<b>Construction</b>	<b>3.075.539</b>	<b>31,66</b>	<b>1.650.636</b>	<b>11,85</b>	<b>2.769.132</b>	<b>31,33</b>	<b>782.143</b>	<b>7,47</b>
<b>Services</b>	<b>5.004.882</b>	<b>51,52</b>	<b>4.736.997</b>	<b>34,00</b>	<b>4.095.605</b>	<b>46,33</b>	<b>2.555.222</b>	<b>24,39</b>
Wholesale and Retail Trade	2.865.754	29,50	1.385.077	9,94	2.475.606	28,01	954.016	9,12
Hotel, Food and Beverage Services	83.655	0,86	529.733	3,80	75.523	0,85	85.148	0,81
Transportation&Communication	274.599	2,83	991.834	7,12	193.455	2,19	280.352	2,66
Financial Institutions	1.113.673	11,46	969.159	6,96	773.612	8,75	838.847	8,01
Real Estate and Renting Services	9.538	0,10	22	0,00	8.232	0,09	611	0,01
Self Employment Services	230.319	2,37	32.279	0,23	274.603	3,11	36.769	0,35
Educational Services	7.433	0,08	5.331	0,04	6.262	0,07	-	-
Health and Social Services	419.911	4,32	823.562	5,91	288.312	3,26	359.479	3,43
<b>Other</b>	<b>114.194</b>	<b>1,17</b>	<b>120.369</b>	<b>0,87</b>	<b>668.642</b>	<b>7,56</b>	<b>2.705.112</b>	<b>25,82</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>9.715.496</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>13.928.241</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>8.839.416</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>10.475.633</b>	<b>100,00</b>

**4. Information on non-cash loans classified in first and second groups**

	I. Group		II. Group	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Current Period (*)</b>				
Letters of Guarantee	9.578.916	7.835.747	117.322	24.083
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	6.967	4.076.671	-	4.252
Letters of Credit	36	1.961.455	-	26.033
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Factoring Related Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Collaterals and Sureties	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>9.585.919</b>	<b>13.873.873</b>	<b>117.322</b>	<b>54.368</b>

(\*) Does not include non-cash loans amounting to TL 12.255, for which provision is provided, but which are not indemnified and not liquidated yet.

	I. Group		II. Group	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Prior Period (*)</b>				
Letters of Guarantee	8.586.488	5.472.032	196.238	219.094
Bills of Exchange and Acceptances	19.991	2.992.795	-	106
Letters of Credit	946	1.782.345	-	-
Endorsements	-	-	-	-
Purchase Guarantees for Securities Issued	-	-	-	-
Factoring Related Guarantees	-	-	-	-
Other Collaterals and Sureties	-	-	-	-
<b>Non-cash Loans</b>	<b>8.607.425</b>	<b>10.247.172</b>	<b>196.238</b>	<b>219.200</b>

(\*) Does not include non-cash loans amounting to TL 45.014, for which provision is provided, but which are not indemnified and not liquidated yet.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**5. Information on derivative financial instruments**

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Types of trading transactions</b>		
<b>Foreign Currency Related Derivative Transactions (I)</b>	<b>157.580.926</b>	<b>121.908.563</b>
Forward transactions <sup>(*)</sup>	21.467.474	13.539.343
Swap transactions	114.092.063	100.507.782
Futures transactions	106.440	209.931
Option transactions	21.914.949	7.651.507
<b>Interest Related Derivative Transactions (II)</b>	<b>26.391.060</b>	<b>20.280.668</b>
Forward rate transactions	-	-
Interest rate swap transactions	26.391.060	20.280.668
Interest option transactions	-	-
Futures interest transactions	-	-
Security option transactions	-	-
<b>Other trading derivative transactions (III)</b>	<b>852.536</b>	<b>628.716</b>
<b>A.Total Trading Derivative Transactions (I+II+III)</b>	<b>184.824.522</b>	<b>142.817.947</b>
<b>Types of hedging transactions</b>		
Fair value hedges	22.059.891	18.276.951
Cash flow hedges	40.664.967	35.285.822
Net investment hedges	-	-
<b>B.Total Hedging Related Derivatives</b>	<b>62.724.858</b>	<b>53.562.773</b>
<b>Total Derivative Transactions (A+B)</b>	<b>247.549.380</b>	<b>196.380.720</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>This line also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments accounted for under Commitments.

As of June 30, 2018, breakdown of the Bank's foreign currency forward and swap and interest rate swap transactions based on currencies are disclosed below in their TL equivalents:

Current Period	Forward Buy(**)	Forward Sell(**)	Swap Buy(*)	Swap Sell (*)	Option Buy	Option Sell	Future Buy	Futures Sell	Other
TL	3.522.083	4.590.203	23.639.781	43.861.103	4.844.537	5.850.075	-	-	-
USD	4.214.967	5.049.997	67.296.151	44.598.860	4.423.981	4.378.335	53.220	53.220	852.536
EURO	2.790.044	956.735	10.549.921	10.512.084	1.637.387	757.962	-	-	-
Other	164.706	178.739	2.730.546	19.535	22.672	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>10.691.800</b>	<b>10.775.674</b>	<b>104.216.399</b>	<b>98.991.582</b>	<b>10.928.577</b>	<b>10.986.372</b>	<b>53.220</b>	<b>53.220</b>	<b>852.536</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>This column also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>This column also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments and accounted for under Commitments.

Prior Period	Forward Buy(**)	Forward Sell(**)	Swap Buy(*)	Swap Sell (*)	Option Buy	Option Sell	Future Buy	Futures Sell	Other
TL	2.025.349	3.490.468	25.434.643	39.778.171	1.485.641	2.140.793	23.358	-	-
USD	2.911.735	2.807.392	54.053.535	35.652.459	1.864.077	1.476.317	81.855	104.718	628.716
EURO	1.687.149	484.620	7.254.375	9.890.538	398.344	193.758	-	-	-
Other	96.686	35.944	2.164.520	122.982	63.161	29.416	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6.720.919</b>	<b>6.818.424</b>	<b>88.907.073</b>	<b>85.444.150</b>	<b>3.811.223</b>	<b>3.840.284</b>	<b>105.213</b>	<b>104.718</b>	<b>628.716</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup>This column also includes hedging purpose derivatives.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup>This column also includes Forward Asset Purchase Commitments and accounted for under Commitments.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**5.1 Fair value hedge accounting**

**a) Loans**

The Bank enters into swap transactions in order to hedge itself from the changes in the fair value due to the changes in market interest rates of a certain portion of its long-term loans and applies fair value hedge accounting as per TAS 39. As of balance sheet date; the mortgage loans amounting to TL 5.288.577 (December 31, 2017 – TL 4.757.337) were subject to hedge accounting by swaps with a nominal of TL 5.596.023 (December 31, 2017 – TL 4.973.074). On June 30, 2018 the net market valuation difference income amounting to TL 5.211 due to the loss from loans amounting to TL 408.878 (June 30, 2017 – TL 29.732 gain) and gain from swaps amounting to TL 414.090 (June 30, 2017 – TL 8.552 loss) is accounted for under “gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions” line in the accompanying financial statements.

As of balance sheet date project finance loans amounting to TL 209.975 (December 31, 2017 – TL 188.632) have been subject to hedge accounting with swaps with a nominal amount of TL 197.987 (June 30, 2017 – TL 179.136). In 2018 TL 682 net fair valuation difference gain, net of TL 1.527 (June 30, 2017 – TL 2.166 loss) gain from loans and TL 875 (June 30, 2017 – TL 515 gain) gain from swaps has been recorded under “Gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions” on accompanying financial statements.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. The fair value differences of the hedged loans are amortized through income statement until the maturity of the hedged loans. The Bank has booked the valuation effect amounting to TL 4.252 (June 30, 2017 – TL 5.474) related to the loans that are ineffective for hedge accounting under “gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions” as loss during the current period.

**b) Investment securities available for sale**

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge itself against the changes in the interest rates related to long term foreign currency Eurobonds with fixed coupon held by the Bank using swaps as hedging instruments. As of the balance sheet date; Eurobonds with a nominal of USD 411,7 million and EUR 75,4 million (December 31, 2017 – USD 371,7 million and EUR 75.4 million) were subject to hedge accounting by interest rate swaps with the same nominal value. On June 30, 2018, the net market valuation difference gain amounting to TL 1.845, due to loss from Eurobonds amounting to TL 47.964 (June 30, 2017 – TL 15.440 gain) and gain from swaps amounting to TL 46.199 (June 30, 2017 – TL 15.797 loss) is accounted for under “gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions” line in the accompanying financial statements.

The Bank does not apply fair value hedge on TL government bonds in the current period. (As of December 31, 2017 - none)

**c) Bonds issued**

The Bank applies fair value hedge accounting to hedge against the changes in the interest rates related to the foreign currency bonds issued using interest rate swaps as hedging instruments. As of the balance sheet date, bonds with nominal amount of USD 283 million (December 31, 2017 – USD 283 Million) have been subject to hedge accounting with the same nominal amount of swaps. As of June 30, 2018, TL 442 net fair valuation difference loss, net of TL 5.054 (June 30, 2017 – TL 955 gain) gain from issued bonds and TL 5.497 (June 30, 2017 – TL 808 loss) loss from swaps, has been recorded under “Gains / (losses) from financial derivatives transactions” on accompanying financial statements.

**d) Tangible assets**

The Bank has designated fair value hedge accounting through foreign currency fundings to be hedged from fair value changes resulting from currency changes in real estate property which has been bought in foreign currency and has a market value denominated in foreign currency. Immovable having a carrying value at an amount of USD 380 million is subjected to hedge accounting with securities issued. The Main Partner Bank has recognized a cumulative amount of TL 701.243 fair value exchange difference income (June 30, 2017 – TL 287.139 exchange difference income) whose TL 300.692 portion is a fair value exchange difference income in current period from aforementioned immovable. The aforementioned exchange difference income will be amortized through the economic life of immovable which is the subject of hedging.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**e) Borrowings**

The Bank implements fair value hedge accounting through interest swaps aiming to provide hedging from changes in interest rates related to fixed rate foreign exchange credits used. Credit at an amount of EUR 30 million (June 30, 2017: EUR 30 million) is subjected to hedge accounting with a swap having the same amount. A net mark to market difference profit at an amount of TL 9 (June 30, 2018: TL 1 loss) sourcing from Credit at an amount of TL 740 (June 30, 2017: TL 697 gain) gain and TL 730 (June 30, 2017 – TL 698 loss) loss from swaps is recognized under “Gains/losses from Derivative Financial Transactions”.

**5.2 Cash flow hedge accounting**

**a) Deposit**

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting using interest rate swaps in order to hedge itself from the interest rate changes of deposits that have an average maturity until 3 month, the Bank implements cash flow hedge accounting with interest rate swaps. The Bank implements efficiency tests at the balance sheet dates for hedging purposes; the effective portions are accounted for under equity “Hedging Funds”, whereas the ineffective portions are accounted for at income statement as defined in TAS 39. As at the balance sheet date, swaps amounting to TL 5.210.000 are subject to hedge accounting as hedging instruments (December 31, 2017 – TL 5.210.000). As a result of the mentioned hedge accounting, fair value gains before taxes amounting to TL 106.917 are accounted for under equity during the current period (June 30, 2017 – TL 21.691 gain). The gain amounting to TL 19 (June 30, 2017 – TL 8 gain) relating to the ineffective portion is accounted for at the income statement.

As of the balance sheet date, swaps with a nominal amount of USD 2.646 million (December 31, 2017 – USD 2.753 Million) have been subject to hedge accounting with USD deposits and swaps with a nominal amount of EUR 309 million (December 31, 2017 –EUR 319 million) have been subject to hedge accounting with Euro deposits. As a result of above mentioned hedge accounting, fair value gain before taxes amounting to TL 381.097 are accounted for under equity during the current period (June 30, 2017 – TL 43.361 loss). The income amounting to TL 2.500 (June 30, 2017 – TL 8 gain) relating to the ineffective portion is accounted for at the income statement.

When the fair value hedge accounting cannot be effectively continued as stated in TAS 39, the fair value hedge accounting is ceased. Effective parts classified under equity due to hedge accounting are amortized through income statement until the maturity of swaps in case of ineffectiveness. In the current period there is loss TL 5.049 transferred amount from equity to income statement due to ineffectiveness or matured swaps. (June 30, 2017 – TL 1.594 loss).

**b) Subordinated Loans**

The Bank applies cash flow hedge accounting using interest rate swaps in order to hedge its subordinated loans which have floating interest payment. The Bank implements efficiency tests at the balance sheet dates for hedging purposes; the effective portions are accounted for under equity “Hedging Funds”, whereas the ineffective portions are accounted for at income statement as defined in TAS 39. As at the balance sheet date, swaps amounting to USD 810 million are subject to hedge accounting as hedging instruments (December 31, 2017 – USD 260 million). As a result of the mentioned hedge accounting, fair value gain before taxes amounting to TL 41.719 are accounted for under equity during the current period (December 31, 2017 – TL 11.673). Regarding the ineffective portion amounting to TL 5, has been associated with the income statement.

The measurements as of June 30, 2018, hedge of cash flow transactions stated above are determined as effective.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**6. Credit derivatives and risk exposures on credit derivatives**

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has no commitments “Credit Linked Notes” (As of December 31, 2017 - None).

As of June 30, 2018, “Other Derivative Financial Instruments” with nominal amount of USD 165.000.000 (December 31, 2017 - USD 165.000.000) are included in Bank’s “Swap Interest Sell Transactions.” In aforementioned transaction, the Bank is the seller of the protection for USD 165.000.000.

**7. Information on contingent liabilities and assets**

The Bank has recorded a provision of TL 80.793 (December 31, 2017 - TL 44.781) for litigation and has accounted for it in the accompanying financial statements under the “Other Provisions” account (Section Five, part II.9.5). Except for the claims where provisions are recorded, management considers as remote the probability of a negative result in ongoing litigations and therefore does not foresee cash outflow for such claims.

**8. Information on the services in the name and account of third parties**

The Bank acts as an investment agent for banking transactions on behalf of its customers and provides custody services. Such transactions are followed under off-balance sheet accounts.

**9. Information on the Bank’s rating by international rating institutions**

MOODY’S June 2018		FITCH June 2018		CI August 2017	
Long-Term Deposit Rating (FC)	Ba3	Long -Term Foreign Curr.	BB	Long-Term Foreign Curr.	BB+
Long-Term Deposit Rating (TL)	Ba2	Short-Term Foreign Curr.	B	Short-Term Foreign Curr.	B
Short-Term Deposit Rating (FC)	NP	Long-Term TL	BB+	FC Appearance	Negative
Short-Term Deposit Rating (TL)	NP	Short-Term TL	B	Financial Strength Rating	BBB
Main Credit Evaluation	B1	Long-Term National	AAA(tur)	Financial Strength Appearance	Negative
Adjusted Main Credit Evaluation	Ba2	Appearance	Negative	Support	2
Appearance	Negative	Long-Term Foreign Currency	BB		
Long-Term Foreign Currency		Denominated Debt			
Denominated Debt (FC)	Ba2	Support	3		
		Financial Capacity Rating	bb-		

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FIVE**

**IV. Explanations And Disclosures Related To The Income Statement**

**1. a) Information on interest income received from loans**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Loan Interest<sup>(*)</sup></b>	<b>5.176.001</b>	<b>629.191</b>	<b>3.922.180</b>	<b>359.606</b>
Short-Term Loans	2.159.253	41.808	1.634.125	26.540
Medium and Long-Term Loans	2.967.407	587.383	2.247.413	333.066
Non-Performing Loans	49.341	-	40.642	-
Resource Utilization Support Fund Premiums	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5.176.001</b>	<b>629.191</b>	<b>3.922.180</b>	<b>359.606</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes fee and commission income related to cash loans.

**b) Information on interest income from banks**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
T.R. Central Bank <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	-	1
Domestic Banks	110.601	176	68.464	118
Foreign Banks	1.198	9.221	1.497	6.390
Foreign Headquarters and Branches	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>111.799</b>	<b>9.397</b>	<b>69.961</b>	<b>6.509</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> The interest income on Required Reserve amounting TL 85.660 is not included into interest income on Banks. (June 30, 2017: TL 45.759).

**c) Information on interest income from securities portfolio**

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	895	334
Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)	273.134	70.172
Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	284.127	109.564
<b>Total</b>	<b>558.156</b>	<b>180.070</b>

  

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Held-for-Trading Financial Assets	1.719	245
Financial Assets at FVTPL	1.172	34
Investment Securities Available for Sale	193.390	73.319
Investment Securities Held to Maturity	183.136	75.324
<b>Total</b>	<b>379.417</b>	<b>148.922</b>

As stated in Section Three disclosure VII.2, the Bank has inflation indexed (CPI) government bonds in its Financial Assets Measured at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) and Financial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost portfolios. As disclosed in 'Inflation Indexed Bonds Manual' published by Turkish Treasury, reference index used for the actual payments is determined based on the inflation rates of two months before. The Bank determines the estimated inflation rates used for valuation of securities in line with this. The estimated inflation rate used is updated during the year when necessary. In this context, as of June 30, 2018, valuation of such assets is made according to estimated annual inflation rate of 9%. If valuation of these securities indexed to the CPI had been done by the reference index valid through June 30, 2018, the Bank's Marketable securities valuation differences would be decreased by TL 2,7 million and net profit would be increased by TL 96,2 million to TL 1.229,2 million.

**d) Information on interest income received from associates and subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Received from Associates and Subsidiaries	12.993	7.001

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**2. a) Information on interest expense related to funds borrowed<sup>(\*)</sup>**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
<b>Banks</b>	<b>3.985</b>	<b>427.383</b>	<b>3.608</b>	<b>277.036</b>
T.R. Central Bank	-	-	-	-
Domestic Banks	3.976	2.571	3.590	1.332
Foreign Banks	9	424.812	18	275.704
Foreign Head Offices and Branches	-	-	-	-
<b>Other Institutions</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>3.985</b>	<b>427.383</b>	<b>3.608</b>	<b>277.036</b>

(\*) Includes fee and commission expenses related to cash loans.

**b) Information on interest expense paid to associates and subsidiaries**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Interest Paid to Associates and Subsidiaries	29.527	29.767

**c) Information on interest expense paid to securities issued**

As of June 30, 2018 interest paid to securities issued is TL 385.218 (June 30, 2017 – TL 165.226).

**d) Information on maturity structure of interest expenses on deposits (Current Period)**

Account	Time Deposits						Accumulated Deposit Account	Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	Over 1 Year		
<b>Turkish Lira</b>								
Bank Deposits	-	8.686	143	353	-	-	-	9.182
Saving Deposits	-	172.965	1.157.742	64.344	35.270	78.924	-	1.509.245
Public Sector Deposits	-	235	939	84	3	4	-	1.265
Commercial Deposits	-	194.318	193.798	14.599	34.545	47.401	-	484.661
Other Deposits	-	2.874	14.255	2.144	1.758	38	-	21.069
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>379.078</b>	<b>1.366.877</b>	<b>81.524</b>	<b>71.576</b>	<b>126.367</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.025.422</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>								
Deposits	1	20.528	298.446	19.991	22.252	11.295	-	372.513
Bank Deposits	150	29.795	9.030	407	97	-	-	39.479
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	633	-	-	-	-	-	633
<b>Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>50.956</b>	<b>307.476</b>	<b>20.398</b>	<b>22.349</b>	<b>11.295</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>412.625</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>430.034</b>	<b>1.674.353</b>	<b>101.922</b>	<b>93.925</b>	<b>137.662</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2.438.047</b>

**Information on maturity structure of interest expense on deposits (Prior Period)**

Account	Time Deposit						Accumulated Deposit Account	Total
	Demand Deposits	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months	Up to 6 Months	Up to 1 Year	Over 1 Year		
<b>Turkish Lira</b>								
Bank Deposits	-	30.200	66	-	-	-	-	30.266
Saving Deposits	-	102.398	765.577	39.467	21.586	49.107	-	978.135
Public Sector Deposits	-	239	1.099	199	9	7	-	1.553
Commercial Deposits	-	129.206	199.050	17.493	29.773	21.266	-	396.788
Other Deposits	-	2.662	16.783	1.570	24.009	3.001	-	48.025
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>264.705</b>	<b>982.575</b>	<b>58.729</b>	<b>75.377</b>	<b>73.381</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.454.767</b>
<b>Foreign Currency</b>								
Deposits	-	14.668	168.157	17.151	7.906	5.796	-	213.678
Bank Deposits	95	25.129	1.591	333	38	-	-	27.186
7 Days Call Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Precious Metal Deposits	-	397	-	-	-	-	-	397
<b>Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>40.194</b>	<b>169.748</b>	<b>17.484</b>	<b>7.944</b>	<b>5.796</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>241.261</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>304.899</b>	<b>1.152.323</b>	<b>76.213</b>	<b>83.321</b>	<b>79.177</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1.696.028</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**e) Information on interest expense on repurchase agreements**

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Interest Expense on Repurchase Agreements (*)	90.349	58.731	31.036	31.094

(\*) Disclosed in "Interest on Money Market Transactions".

**f) Information on finance lease expenses**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Finance Lease Expenses	240	39

**g) Information on interest expense on factoring payables**

None (June 30, 2017 – None).

**3. Information on dividend income**

	Current Period	Prior Period
Financial Derivative Assets at Fair Value through Profit/Loss (FVTPL)	-	-
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss	-	-
From Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	-	-
Other	50.233	13.448
<b>Total</b>	<b>50.233</b>	<b>13.448</b>

**4. Information on trading income/loss**

	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Trading Income</b>	<b>8.354.363</b>	<b>5.021.608</b>
Gains on Capital Market Operations	19.950	14.245
Derivative Financial Instruments	5.485.016	2.516.016
Foreign Exchange Gains	2.849.397	2.491.347
<b>Trading Loss (-)</b>	<b>9.147.132</b>	<b>5.650.946</b>
Losses on Capital Market Operations	10.977	11.511
Losses on Derivative Financial Instruments	5.560.248	3.139.391
Foreign Exchange Losses	3.575.907	2.500.044
<b>Net Trading Income/Loss</b>	<b>(792.769)</b>	<b>(629.338)</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**5. Information on other operating income**

The Bank recorded the current year collections from loans written off in the previous period, portfolio management fees and expense accrual cancelations in “Other Operating Income” account.

**6. Provision for losses on loans and other receivables**

	<b>Current Period</b>
<b>Expected Credit Loss</b>	<b>544.971</b>
12 month expected credit loss (stage 1)	(105.302)
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	263.052
Non-performing loans (stage 3)	387.221
<b>Marketable Securities Impairment Expense</b>	<b>4.503</b>
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	2.511
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	1.992
<b>Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Held-to-maturity</b>	
<b>Securities Value Decrease</b>	-
Investments in Associates	-
Subsidiaries	-
Joint Ventures	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>43.885</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>593.359</b>

	<b>Prior Period</b>
<b>Specific Provisions For Loans and Other Receivables</b>	<b>466.938</b>
Loans and Receivables in Group III	152.708
Loans and Receivables in Group IV	53.852
Loans and Receivables in Group V	260.378
<b>Provision for Loans Under Close Monitoring</b>	<b>(25.615)</b>
<b>General Provisions</b>	<b>72.452</b>
<b>Provision Expenses for Possible Losses</b>	-
<b>Impairment Losses on Securities</b>	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	-
Investment securities available for sale	-
<b>Impairment Losses on Associates, Subsidiaries and</b>	-
Associates	-
Subsidiaries	-
Entities under common control	-
Investment securities held-to-maturity	-
<b>Other</b>	<b>1.113</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>514.888</b>

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)

**7. Information on other operating expenses**

	<b>Current Period</b>	<b>Prior Period</b>
Personnel Expenses <sup>(*)</sup>	668.336	616.002
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	9.251	2.580
Bank Social Aid Fund Deficit Provision	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Fixed Assets	67.822	69.909
Impairment Expenses of Intangible Assets	-	-
Goodwill Impairment Expenses	-	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	57.485	55.484
Impairment Expenses of Equity Participations for which Equity Method is Applied	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Depreciation Expenses of Assets Held for Resale	-	-
Impairment Expenses of Fixed Assets Held for Sale	-	-
Other Operating Expenses	555.044	510.027
<i>Operational Leasing Expenses</i>	114.210	112.191
<i>Maintenance Expenses</i>	75.017	69.026
<i>Advertisement Expenses</i>	64.001	62.350
<i>Other Expenses</i>	301.816	266.460
Loss on Sales of Assets	2	87
Other <sup>(**)</sup>	245.225	191.578
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.603.165</b>	<b>1.445.667</b>

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes "Personnel Expenses" that not exist in the income statement "Other Operating Expenses" line

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Comprising repayments amounting to TL 5.605 (June 30, 2017: TL 13.115) in respect of Consumer Arbitration Committee and courts' decision, which was fees and commissions recognized in previous year as income.

**8. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes**

For the period ended June 30, 2018, net interest income in regards to continued operations of TL 3.372.082 (June 30, 2017 – TL 2.756.957), net fees and commission income of TL 970.377 (June 30, 2017 – TL 817.576) and other operating income of TL 29.643 (June 30, 2017 – TL 30.861) constitute an important part of the income.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**9. Explanations on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations**

**9.1. Current period taxation benefit or charge and deferred tax benefit or charge**

As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has recorded tax charge TL 382.239 (June 30, 2017 – TL 201.928) and a deferred tax expense of TL 82.233 (June 30, 2017 – TL 17.054 deferred tax expense) from its continuing operations.

**9.2. Explanations on operating profit/loss after taxes**

None (June 30, 2017 – None).

**10. Explanations on net profit/ (loss) from continued and discontinued operations**

Net profit of the Bank from continued operations is TL 1.133.036 (June 30, 2017 – TL 809.967).

**11. Explanations on net income/loss for the period**

**11.1. The nature and amount of certain income and expense items from ordinary operations is disclosed if the disclosure for nature, amount and repetition rate of such items is required for a complete understanding of the Bank's performance for the period**

None (June 30, 2017 – None).

**11.2. Effect of changes in accounting estimates on income statement for the current and for subsequent periods.**

None.

**11.3. There is no profit or loss attributable to minority shares.**

**11.4. There are no changes in the nature and amount of accounting estimates, which have a material effect on current period or expected to have a material effect on subsequent periods.**

**12. Information on the components of other items in the income statement exceeding 10% of the total, or items that comprise at least 20% of the income statement**

Fees and commissions from credit cards, transfers and insurance intermediaries are recorded in the “Others” line under “Fees and Commissions Received” account, while fees and commissions given to credit cards are recorded in the “Others” line under “Fees and Commissions Paid” account by the Bank.

**V. Explanations And Disclosures Related To Statement of Changes in Shareholders' Equity**

Have not been prepared in accordance with the 25th clause of Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements.

**VI. Explanations And Disclosures Related To Cash Flows Statements**

Have not been prepared in accordance with the 25th clause of Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION FIVE**

**VII. Explanations And Disclosures Related To The Bank's Risk Group**

**1. Information on the volume of transactions with the Bank's risk group, lending and deposits outstanding at period end and income and expenses in the current period**

- 1.2.** As of June 30, 2018, the Bank's risk group has deposits, cash and non-cash loans at the Bank amounting to TL 797.927 (December 31, 2017 – TL 738.760) deposit and TL 616.390 (December 31, 2017- TL 331.694) cash loans and TL 15.922 (December 31, 2017 – TL 12.254) non-cash loans respectively.

**Current Period**

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group(**)	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Loans and Other Receivables</b>						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	330.935	10.384	613	-	146	1.870
Balance at the End of the Period	616.078	13.651	167	-	145	2.271
Interest and Commission Income	12.993	72	-	20	16	20

**Prior Period**

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group(**)	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
<b>Loans and Other Receivables</b>						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	264.052	5.896	1.179	-	1.252	1.586
Balance at the End of the Period	330.935	10.384	613	-	146	1.870
Interest and Commission Income(***)	7.001	59	-	-	57	14

(\*) As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

(\*\*) Includes the loans given to the Bank's indirect subsidiaries.

(\*\*\*) Prior Period Balance Represents June 30, 2017 balance

**1.2. Information on deposits held by the Bank's risk group**

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group(**)	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Deposits</b>						
Balance at the Beginning of the Period	568.454	89.151	-	-	170.306	179.718
Balance at the End of the Period	607.148	568.454	-	-	190.779	170.306
Interest on deposits(***)	29.527	29.767	-	-	10.934	5.311

(\*) As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

(\*\*) Includes the derivative transactions between the Bank's indirect subsidiaries.

(\*\*\*) Prior Period Balance Represents June 30, 2017 balance.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**1.3. Information on forward and option agreements and similar agreements made with the Bank's risk group**

Bank's Risk Group (*)	Associates and Subsidiaries		Bank's Direct and Indirect Shareholders		Other Legal and Real Persons in Risk Group (**)	
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period	Prior Period
<b>Transactions for Trading Purposes</b>						
Beginning of the Period	470.862	104.180	1.046	-	-	-
End of the Period	654.173	470.862	-	1.046	-	-
Total Income/Loss (***)	13.964	(6.602)	37	-	-	57
<b>Transactions for Hedging Purposes</b>						
Beginning of the Period						
End of the Period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Income/Loss (***)	-	-	-	-	-	-

(\*) As described in the Article 49 of Banking Law No 5411.

(\*\*) Includes the derivative transactions between the Bank's indirect subsidiaries.

(\*\*\*) Prior Period Balance Represents June 30, 2017 balance.

**1.4. Information on benefits provided to top management**

As of June 30, 2018, the total amount of remuneration and bonuses paid to top management of the Bank is TL 68.559 (June 30 2017 - TL 64.458).

**2. Disclosures of transactions with the Bank's risk group**

**2.1. Relations with entities in the risk group of / or controlled by the Bank regardless of the nature of relationship among the parties**

Transactions with the risk group are made on an arms-length basis; terms are set according to the market conditions and in compliance with the Banking Law.

**2.2. In addition to the structure of the relationship, type of transaction, amount, and share in total transaction volume, amount of significant items, and share in all items, pricing policy and other**

As of June 30, 2018, cash loans of the risk group represented 0,7% of the Bank's total cash loans (December 31, 2017 – 0,4%), the deposits represented 1,0% of the Bank's total deposits (December 31, 2017 – 1,1%) and derivative transactions represented 0,3% of the Bank's total derivative transactions (December 31, 2017 – 0,2%).

**2.3. Explanations on purchase and sale of real estate and other assets, sales and purchases of services, agent contracts, financial lease agreements, transfer of data obtained from research and development, licensing agreements, financing (including loans and cash and in-kind capital support), guarantees and promissory notes, and management contracts**

The Bank enters into finance lease agreements with QNB Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. As of June 30, 2018, the Bank has net finance lease payables to QNB Finans Finansal Kiralama A.Ş. amounting to TL 6.651 (December 31, 2017 - TL 6.699) relating with finance lease agreements.

The Bank has signed an agreement with Ibttech Uluslararası Bilişim ve İletişim Teknolojileri Araştırma, Geliştirme, Danışmanlık, Destek Sanayi ve Ticaret A.Ş. regarding research, development, advisory and improvement services.

Bantaş Nakit ve Kıymetli Mal Taşıma ve Güvenlik Hizmetleri A.Ş., in which the Bank participated 33,33% shareholding, provides cash transfer services to the Bank.

Information about the Bank's subordinated loans is explained under Section 5, Part II. footnote 12.

The Bank provides agency services to Cigna Finans Emeklilik ve Hayat A.Ş., which is a jointly controlled entity with 49,00% shares held by the Bank.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**VIII. Other explanations related to the Bank's operations**

**1. Disclosure related to subsequent events and transactions that have not been finalized yet, and their impact on the financial statements**

The Bank, made a discounted bond issuance; on July 4, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 117.554 along with an interest rate of 18,85% maturing in 43 days, a discounted bond issuance on July 5, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 52.745 with an interest rate of 18,66% maturing in 62 days, a bond issuance with coupon payments on July 6, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 52.120 with an interest rate 19,25% maturing in 98 days. A discounted bond issuance on July 12, 2018 at a nominal amount TL 283.200 with an interest rate of 18,84% maturing in 89 days, a discounted bond issuance on July 13, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 96.000 with an interest rate of 19,15% maturing 84 days and a discounted bond on July 13, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 70.000 with an interest rate 19,04% maturing in 88 days and a discounted bond issuance on July 20, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 57.000 with an interest rate of 19,15% maturing 105 days, July 26, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 177.000 with an interest rate of 8,89 % maturing 81 days, July 27, 2018 at a nominal amount of TL 169.120 with an interest rate of 19,15% maturing 105 days.

The administrative penalty amounting to TL 43.569 was given to the Bank by the Ministry of Customs and Commerce and the penalty was paid as TL 32.677 with discount due to the article 17 of the Misdemeanor Law No. 5326 and it was announced that the cancellation case was filed by the Bank against the court decision in Istanbul 12th Administrative Court. As a result of the cancellation case filed by the Bank; the court has decided to cancel the court case in favor of the Bank, with the record of the appeal phase being reserved.

**2. Information about effects of significant changes in foreign exchange rates after balance sheet date that would affect decision making process of users and foreign operations of the bank**

There are no significant fluctuations in the currency exchange rates after the balance sheet date that would affect the analysis and decision making process of the readers of the financial statements.

**3. Other matters**

None.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**SECTION SIX**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S LIMITED REPORT**

**I. Explanations on the Independent Limited Review Report**

The unconsolidated financial statements for the period ended June 30, 2018 have been reviewed by Güney Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (a member firm of Ernst&Young Global Limited). The auditor's limited report dated July 27, 2018 is presented preceding the unconsolidated financial statements.

**II. Explanations and notes prepared by Independent Auditors**

None (December 31, 2017 – None).

## **SECTION SEVEN**

### **UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT**

#### **I. Interim Unconsolidated Activity Report that Includes the Assessment of the Chairman of the Board of Directors and General Manager of Operations**

##### **Message by the Chairman**

Dear Partners,

As the robust growth trend in global economy carried on in the first six months of 2018, the risk for trade wars rose notably, caused by large economies, prominently the US, focusing on protective policies. Faced by this risk, IMF revised its growth estimates for the US and EU countries.

IMF released its World Economic Outlook report as revised in July with the title “Less Even Expansion and Rising Trade Tensions”. Pointing to the possible serious consequences of large economies’ mutual protective policies and retaliations, the report made the evaluation that “These actions could derail the recovery and depress medium-term growth prospects, both through their direct impact on resource allocation and by raising uncertainty and taking a toll on investment”.

IMF Managing Director Christine Lagarde announced the results of the report IMF issued with protective policies in the G20 Meeting for Finance Ministers and Central Bank Presidents. According to the report, protectionist trade policies and potential retaliatory measures may leave an impact on global GDP to the extent of causing a drop by 0.5 points.

Another factor that may affect international markets in the upcoming period could be the inflation outlook. The strong trend in demand conditions combined with quickening inflation may push the central banks of developed countries to position their policy more aggressively than anticipated.

Having closed 2017 with a growth above expectations, Turkey seems to maintain the same momentum in the first quarter of 2018 in economy. In Q1 of this year, Turkish economy performed a growth of 7.4 percent in parallel with the overall growth rate achieved throughout 2017.

IMF’s World Economic Outlook Report released in July stated that financial conditions tightened for some economies with external deficits—notably Turkey, where growth is projected to be 4.2 percent this year. IMF had projected a growth rate of 4.4 percent in its report released in April.

We think that the stress on financial markets will ease in the second half of the year, with elections having been already completed and the government’s positive signals for macroeconomic policies to be implemented in the upcoming period. Economy Plan expected to be announced in September will also signal some developments in economy for us in the upcoming period.

In the banking sector, the contributions by KGF (Credit Guarantee Fund) slowed down in Q1 2018 compared to the previous year, while credit growth started to normalize.

As QNB Finansbank, we have maintained our above-the-sector growth also in the first half of the year. As of 30 June 2018, our total assets grew by 19 percent compared to year-end results, reaching 149 billion 266 million TL, while our net period profit was 1 billion 133 million TL as of June 2018.

Compared to the end of 2017, our bank’s performing loans increased by 14 percent to TRY 93 billion 217 million and our customer deposits by 13 percent to TRY 73 billion 818 million. Total equities of QNB Finansbank reached TRY 13 billion 235 million with a 9-percent increase as per 2017 year-end figures.

We channeled our intensive efforts in the banking sector to social efforts as well in the first half of 2018. “Young Talents Project” that ÇEV Art runs with QNB Finansbank’s sponsorship went global. In order to support the youth in the project, Çev Art signed a partnership agreement with Villa Musica, Germany’s leading classical music foundation.

We keep supporting art, an indispensable component of modern and developed societies. Modern ceramics by Alev Ebüzziya Siesbye, a world-wide known ceramic artist, and local earthenware from the collection of Prof. Dr. Hüsamettin Koçan started to be exhibited in Bayburt Baksı Museum between 19 June and 21 October 2018, with QNB Finansbank’s support.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

We will continue to announce good news on the new efforts we will undertake to prepare our children and youth for the future in the second half of 2018.

I would like to express my thanks to all my financier colleagues and stakeholders for their contributions to make us grow even further by undertaking significant achievements in the first half of 2018.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Message by the General Manager**

Dear Shareholders and Board Members,

As QNB Finansbank, we have concluded the first 6 months with a considerable growth following a momentum above the sector once again, driven by the growth in Turkish economy.

As of 30 June 2018, our total assets grew by 19 percent compared to year-end results, reaching 149 billion 266 million TL, while our net period profit was 1 billion 133 million TL as of June 2018.

Compared to the end of 2017, our bank's performing loans increased by 14 percent to TRY 93 billion 217 million and our customer deposits by 13 percent to TRY 73 billion 818 million. In the first six months of 2018, our net interest income increased by 22 percent compared to the same period of previous year and reached TRY 3 billion 372 million, and our net fee and commission income increased by 19 percent and reached TRY 1 billion 970 million. Total equities of QNB Finansbank reached TRY 13 billion 235 million with a 9-percent increase as per 2017 year-end figures.

We are expecting a normalization in the loan growth for this year, in the aftermath of the high loan growth figures achieved in the banking sector in 2017. We anticipate that the banking sector will keep growing mainly in the field of corporate credits. Indeed, precautions taken as part of macro policies to incentivize exports support our anticipation. Our appetite to grow in corporate credits will continue as we focus on our risk-related costs in parallel with the overall growth in the sector. With the uncertainty dissipating after the elections and the government's positive statements on monetary discipline, we also prospect a relief in the markets and banking sector.

The number of customers for Enpara.com, Turkey's first branchless digital bank launched by QNB Finansbank, reached 1 million. Having introduced a credit card product without maintenance fee to costless banking services, Enpara.com keeps growing rapidly.

In Q2 of 2018, we also continued to sign new finance agreements that underscore the trust for Turkish economy and QNB Finansbank in international markets. In May, we extended the term for a 3-year-term finance agreement worth 200 million dollars, which we obtained from one of the world's leading banks in last year's April, by 14 months, and obtained one additional financing in the amount of 105 million 500 thousand with a term of 3 years under the same conditions.

Driven by all these achievements we reached, we were granted six awards by global economy and finance magazine EMEA Finance in 2017 Project Finance Awards and Achievement Awards, thanks to our financing efforts provided to Northern Marmara Highway Asia and Europe Side, Piazza Shopping Mall and Bilkent Laboratory PPP projects.

In 2018, we have kept working guided by our aim to transform such achievement we reached thanks to our financiers in the banking sectors into social contribution. As we prepare for the future, we will stand by our children and touch thousands of kids in many areas through our Small Hands Big Dreams platform.

Children will continue to be our focal point in our corporate social responsibility projects. Together with our volunteering financiers, we will execute new projects that support children's and youth's creativity and analytical thinking in the upcoming period as well. Our "Little Fingers Programming the Future" project, which is run in collaboration with Microsoft Turkey and Habitat Foundation, is ongoing at full speed, where we provide children with coding courses. Our aim is to reach 20 thousand children. We are preparing to introduce our kids with new projects that boost analytical thinking.

I would like to thank our financiers, clients, all strategic business partners and correspondent banks who reinforce our strength as we achieve our goals.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**  
*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Summary Financial Belonging to the Period of June 30, 2018**

<b>Principal Financial Indicators (Million TL)</b>	<b>June 30, 2018</b>	<b>December 31, 2017</b>
Total Loans	93.217	81.883
Securities	17.880	15.543
Total Assets	149.266	125.857
Customer Deposits	73.818	65.297
Equity	13.235	12.155
<b>Principal Financial Indicators (Million TL)</b>	<b>June 30, 2018</b>	<b>June 30, 2017</b>
Net interest income	3.372	2.757
Net fees and commission income	970	818
Provision loans and other Receivables(-)	593	515
<b>Profit before tax</b>	<b>1.433</b>	<b>1.029</b>
Tax Provision	300	219
<b>Net profit for the period</b>	<b>1.133</b>	<b>810</b>

As of June 30, 2018 total assets of Bank increased by 19% compared with the end of the year 2017 and realized as TL 149 billion and 266 million. When compared with the end of year 2017, total loans increased by 14% and reached TL 93 billion and 217 million while Customer Deposits increased by 13% and reached up to TL 73 billion and 818 million.

Net interest income increased by 22% and reached 3 billion and 372 million TL and net fees and commissions income increased by 19% and reached TL 970 million in the six-month period of the year 2018 compared to same period of previous year. Unconsolidated profit of the Bank before tax reached TL 1.433 million and the unconsolidated net profit for the second quarter of 2018 realized as TL 1.133 million.

When compared with the end of year 2017, total unconsolidated shareholders' equity increased by 9% and reached up to TL 13 billion 235 million. As of June 30, 2018 capital adequacy ratio of the Bank was 14,86%.

As of June 30, 2018 QNB Finansbank has 12.012 personnel and 542 branch.

**QNB FİNANSBANK ANONİM ŞİRKETİ**  
**NOTES TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**FOR THE SIX MONTH PERIOD THEN ENDED JUNE 30, 2018**

*(Amounts expressed in Thousands of Turkish Lira (TL) unless otherwise stated.)*

**Information Regarding the Financial Status, Profitability and Solvency of the Bank**

**Assets:**

The Bank maintained its customer-oriented activities during year 2018 and continued to grow mainly in corporate and commercial loans. While total performing loans were realized as 93 billion 217 million TL with a rise of 14% in the second quarter of the year, total assets increased by 19% and reached 149 billion 266 million TL. In 2018, the Bank continued to grow corporate credits (Corporate, Commercial, SME and Working Capital Loans), which strategically emphasized, and realized a 16% increase in corporate loans compared to the end of 2017.

**Liabilities:**

Total customer deposits of the Bank increased by 13% and reached TL 73 billion and 818 million and shareholders' equity increased by 9% and reached TL 13 billion and 235 million.

**Profitability:**

Net interest income increased by 22% and reached TL 3 billion and 372 million and net fees and commission income amounts has increased by 19% as 970 million. Profit before tax of the Bank amounts to TL 1 billion 433 million and the net profit for the period is TL 1 billion 133 million.

**Solvency:**

Due to its strong capital structure and high shareholders' equity profitability, QNB Finansbank has a sound financial structure. Bank has utilized its capital efficiently for its banking activities and has maintained its profitability of shareholders' equity. When taking into consideration of its funding structure; beside large deposit base that QNB Finansbank has, The Bank has also fund to its loans by using long-term external sources. Bank has a quite great cost advantage due to benefiting from such various funding resources and at the same time it is minimizing the risks arising from differences in the maturity dates. As having a significant place in the Turkish financial markets; QNB Finansbank with its strong financial structure also proves its credibility by the high ratings that received from the independent rating firms.

**General Grants realized during the Period:**

General grants realized as of June 30, 2018 was TL 212.